

Memoria argumentativa para la propuesta de la Dra. Sonia Livingstone como Dra. Honoris Causa por la Universidad de Salamanca.

A propuesta del **Departamento de Sociología y Comunicación, Unidad de Investigación Consolidada Observatorio de los Contenidos Audiovisuales**, www.ocausal.es y Cátedra RTVE Universidad de Salamanca en Niñ@s Jóvenes y Medios, www.childrenandmedia.es

Padrino **Dr. Félix Ortega Mohedano**, Catedrático Acreditado ANECA, Profesor Titular de Universidad, Director de la Cátedra RTVE Usal NJM.

Noviembre de 2024.

La candidatura de Sonia Livingstone para un doctorado honoris causa está fuertemente respaldada por sus excepcionales contribuciones a la investigación académica, el desarrollo de políticas y la colaboración internacional en los campos de los medios de comunicación, la comunicación, la psicología y los medios digitales, con un enfoque particular en los derechos de los niños, la alfabetización digital y la seguridad en línea. A continuación, se presenta un resumen estructurado y académico de sus méritos para recibir tal honor.

1. Liderazgo Académico e Impacto Científico

Sonia Livingstone ha demostrado un liderazgo notable dentro de la academia, especialmente a través de su puesto como profesora en la London School of Economics and Political Science (LSE), donde ha dirigido el Departamento de Medios de Comunicación. Su trabajo académico, centrado en las intersecciones de las tecnologías digitales y la juventud, ha transformado la comprensión global de cómo los niños y los jóvenes interactúan con los medios digitales.

Su investigación ha conducido a hallazgos influyentes sobre las implicaciones de los medios digitales para los comportamientos sociales, la formación de la identidad y la salud mental, lo que ha supuesto contribuciones significativas al estudio de los efectos de los medios y la esfera pública. Ha recibido numerosos premios, incluida su elección como miembro de la British Academy y la Academy of Social Sciences, lo que confirma su liderazgo en las ciencias sociales.

2. Contribuciones Pioneras en la Investigación

El trabajo de Livingstone es pionero por su enfoque comparativo, crítico y contextual sobre la influencia de los medios digitales en los niños y los jóvenes. Sus proyectos de investigación clave, como **EU Kids Online** y **Global Kids Online**, han proporcionado conocimientos fundamentales sobre las experiencias de los niños en línea, su participación en los medios digitales y los riesgos que enfrentan en los entornos digitales. Estos proyectos han influido en las políticas y prácticas relacionadas con la seguridad en línea y la alfabetización digital para los niños.

Sus estudios sobre cómo los niños navegan en los espacios digitales y los impactos de dichos entornos en su bienestar han conducido a una mejor comprensión de problemas como el ciberacoso, la adicción a Internet y la explotación comercial de los datos de los niños. Este cuerpo de trabajo ha tenido un impacto profundo en las políticas globales, incluido su trabajo con UNICEF y la Comisión Europea, modelando prácticas y regulaciones sobre los derechos digitales de los niños.

3. Reconocimiento Internacional y Premios

Livingstone ha sido reconocida globalmente por sus contribuciones, recibiendo múltiples doctorados honorarios de instituciones de prestigio, como la Universidad de Copenhague, la Universidad de Montreal y la Université Panthéon-Assas (París II), Universidad del País Vasco. Estos honores reflejan su posición internacional y la amplia apreciación de su investigación en los medios de comunicación y la comunicación.

Además de los títulos honoríficos, Livingstone ha sido galardonada con varios premios prestigiosos, como el British Psychological Society Award for Distinguished Contribution to Social Psychology (2020) y la Academia Europaea Erasmus Medal (2019), por sus contribuciones significativas a la cultura europea y los logros científicos. Estos reconocimientos subrayan su liderazgo en la promoción de agendas académicas y políticas relacionadas con los medios de comunicación, los derechos de los niños y la ciudadanía digital.

4. Influencia en las Políticas y Defensa de los Derechos de los Niños

El trabajo de Livingstone trasciende la academia a través de su activa participación en la elaboración de políticas y la defensa de la seguridad en línea de los niños. Ha trabajado estrechamente con gobiernos, organizaciones no gubernamentales y organismos internacionales para moldear políticas que protejan a los niños en la era digital. Como asesora del UK Council for Child Internet Safety, ha jugado un papel clave en el desarrollo de directrices para la seguridad infantil en línea.

Su participación en organismos internacionales como la Comisión Europea, UNICEF y la Unión Internacional de Telecomunicaciones (UIT) destaca aún más su influencia en la configuración del discurso global sobre los derechos de los niños en los entornos digitales. En particular, su liderazgo en la Byron Review y sus contribuciones a la redacción de la Convención sobre los Derechos del Niño en relación con los medios digitales han consolidado su papel como figura clave en la protección del futuro digital de los niños.

5. Mentoría y Formación de la Nueva Generación de Académicos

Más allá de su investigación y trabajo en políticas, Livingstone ha realizado contribuciones sustanciales a la comunidad académica mediante la mentoría y formación de futuros académicos. Su liderazgo en los programas de doctorado de la LSE y su supervisión de más de 30 estudiantes de doctorado han ayudado a cultivar una nueva generación de investigadores en los estudios de los medios y la comunicación. También ha contribuido a numerosos programas de formación doctoral a nivel internacional, compartiendo su experiencia e inspirando a jóvenes académicos a realizar investigaciones sobre los medios de comunicación, la comunicación y la psicología social.

6. Publicaciones y Producción Académica

La producción académica de Livingstone incluye más de 50 libros y volúmenes editados, junto con más de 200 artículos revisados por pares, muchos de los cuales son fundamentales en los campos de los estudios de los medios y la comunicación digital. Su trabajo ha acumulado más de 50,000 citas, lo que indica su amplio impacto en los círculos académicos. También ha sido una frecuente editora invitada de diversas revistas académicas, lo que demuestra aún más su influencia en el discurso académico contemporáneo.

Su trabajo, que une los marcos teóricos con la investigación empírica, ha sido fundamental para avanzar en los estudios de los medios, especialmente en la comprensión del papel de los medios en la inclusión social, el compromiso cívico y la alfabetización digital. Las contribuciones de Livingstone tanto

a la teoría básica como a la investigación aplicada han hecho de ella una de las principales autoridades en el estudio de los niños, la juventud y los medios digitales.

7. Conclusión: Méritos para un Doctorado Honoris Causa

La carrera de Sonia Livingstone es un testimonio de sus extraordinarias contribuciones a la investigación en medios y comunicación, particularmente en relación con los medios digitales y el desarrollo infantil. Su trabajo ha tenido un impacto transformador tanto en la teoría académica como en las políticas, remodelando nuestra comprensión de la interacción entre los niños, los medios digitales y la sociedad. Su liderazgo en la investigación, la defensa de políticas y la mentoría la convierten en una candidata destacada para un doctorado honoris causa, reconociéndola como una de las principales académicas en su campo.

La investigación pionera de Livingstone, sus extensas colaboraciones internacionales y su compromiso con la mejora de las experiencias digitales de los niños hacen que sea altamente merecedora de este reconocimiento. Sus contribuciones continuas a la academia, las políticas y el discurso global sobre los derechos de los niños y los medios digitales aseguran que su influencia continuará durante muchos años.

La Universidad de Salamanca a través de su tradición científica, humanística, educativa, de estudios de comunicación, psicología y pedagogía, debe promover este doctorado honoris causa ya que la trayectoria e influencia académica de la Dra. Sonia Livingstone merece el prestigio de obtener en Europa y España un Doctorado Honoris Causa por la Universidad decana de la Academia en Español, la Universidad de Salamanca.



Fdo. Félix Ortega Mohedano

Director de la Cátedra RTVE Universidad de Salamanca en Niñ@s Jóvenes y Medios

Unidad de Investigación Consolidada Observatorio de los Contenidos Audiovisuales.

Universidad de Salamanca

Ver a continuación Curriculum Vitae de la Dra. Sonia Livingstone con los hitos más relevantes y sus publicaciones.

SONIA LIVINGSTONE, BSc (Hons), DPhil (Oxon), FBA, FBPS, FAcSS, FRSA, OBE

Professor of Social Psychology, Department of Media and Communications
London School of Economics and Political Science (LSE), Houghton Street, London WC2A 2AE UK
[Who's Who](#) (from 2015) s.livingstone@lse.ac.uk www.sonialivingstone.net @Livingstone_S

EDUCATION

BSc (1982) First Class Honours (Psychology), UCL, University of London
DPhil (1987) University of Oxford (Psychology): 'Social Knowledge and Programme Structure in Representations of Television Characters' [[Text](#)]

APPOINTMENTS

Impact Fellowship, ESRC Impact Acceleration Scheme, LSE Institute of Public Affairs (2017-18)
Marie Skłodowska-Curie Fellow, European Commission (2017)
Professor II, University of Oslo (2014-16)
Annenberg Scholar, Annenberg School for Communication, University of Pennsylvania (2015)
Faculty Associate, Berkman Center for Internet & Society, Harvard University (2013-2015)
Guest Professor, University of Southern Denmark (2013)
Visiting Researcher, Microsoft Research New England, Cambridge, Massachusetts (2013)
Visiting Professor, Université Panthéon Assas (Paris II) (2009)
Guest Professor, InterMedia, University of Oslo (2008)
Visiting Professor, Libera Università di Lingue e Comunicazione, Milan (2004)
Professor, Department of Media and Communications, LSE (2003-present)
Visiting Professor, Department of Communication, University of Bergen (2002)
Visiting Professor, Speech Communication, University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign (2000)
Professor, Department of Social Psychology, LSE (1999-2003; Senior Lecturer 1997-9; Lecturer 1990-)
Bonnier Professor, Journalism, Media and Communication, Stockholm University (1998)
Guest Professor, Media, Film and Television, Copenhagen University (1996)
Lecturer, Institute of Social and Applied Psychology, University of Kent (1990)
Lecturer (Sociology), Department of Human Sciences, Brunel University (1987-8)
Fellow (Sociology), Open Prize Research Fellow, Nuffield College, Oxford University (1988-9)
Postdoctoral position at the University of Jerusalem (1988)

RESEARCH EXPERTISE

Taking a comparative, critical and contextualised approach, my research asks why and how the changing conditions of mediation are reshaping everyday practices and possibilities for action and identity in public and private spheres. My empirical work examines the opportunities and risks afforded by digital and online technologies in a range of contexts, including children and young people's experience of digital media at home and school, developments in media and digital literacies, and the implications of the changing media environment for audiences, publics and the public sphere. Broadly, I am interested in how citizen values (rights-based, equity-focused, diversity-promoting) can be embedded in the communication infrastructures of institutions, regulations and the lifeworld.

HONOURS, AWARDS AND PRIZES

Award	British Psychological Society Award for Distinguished Contribution to Social Psychology (2020)
Medal	Academia Europaea Erasmus Medal (2019), for “the highest level of international scholarship [... and] a significant contribution to European culture and scientific achievement.”
Fellow (FBA)	British Academy (2018-) (sections: Media, Culture and Performance; Psychology; Education)
Honorary Doctorate	University of Copenhagen (2017)
Fellow (FACSS)	Academy of Social Sciences (2017-)
Honorary Doctorate	University of the Basque Country (2017)
Elected member	Academia Europaea (2017-)
National finalist	Outstanding International Impact Prize, ESRC (2016)
Honorary Doctorate	Université Panthéon Assas (Paris II) (2016)
Fellow (FBPS)	British Psychological Society (2014-)
Honorary Doctorate	University of Montreal (2014)
OBE	Officer of the Order of the British Empire, for Services to Children and Child Internet Safety, Queen’s New Year Honours (2014)
ICA Award	Senior Scholar Award, Children, Adolescents, and Media Division, International Communication Association (2014)
Homage (Gold Award)	Spanish Communication Association (AE-IC), presented at its biennial conference, Bilbao (2014)
Essay Prize	Inaugural Feminist Theory Essay Prize for best paper in <i>Feminist Theory</i> (2013)
Wayne Danielson Award	Distinguished Contributions to Communication Scholarship, University of Texas at Austin (2013)
FOSI Award	Award for ‘Outstanding Achievement International Contribution to Family Online Safety’, Family Online Safety Institute, Washington DC (2012)
ICA Prize	‘Communication Research as Collaborative Practice’ prize for leadership of the EU Kids Online project (2011)
Fellow	International Communication Association (2010-), in recognition of distinguished scholarly contributions to the broad field of communication
Wahlgrenska Prize	Wahlgren Foundation, Sweden, given in recognition of outstanding contributions in media and communication research (2009)
Fellow (FRSA)	Royal Society for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures & Commerce (2008-)
Honorary Doctorate	Erasmus University of Rotterdam (2008), for ‘her outstanding contribution to the study of media and communication, in particular her pioneering research into the new media use of children and young people’
President of ICA	International Communication Association (2007-8) (elected position)
Elected Fellow	Royal Danish Academy of Sciences and Letters (2007)
Postdoctoral Scholarship	The Leverhulme Trust (1988)
PhD Studentship	ESRC Scholarship (1983-7)
University Prizes	UCL: GC Drew Prize (1980), McDougall Prize (1981) for top marks in year

RESEARCH GRANTS

Principal Investigator/Grant Holder – career total to date: £5+ million

Adolescent Mental Health and Development in the Digital World

Medical Research Council. £4,860,000 (Amount to LSE as Co-I: £209,760). 2021-2025.

euCONSENT <https://euconsent.eu/>

European Commission H2020: major consortium budget (£55K to LSE). 2021-2022.

Digital Futures Commission www.digitalfuturescommission.org.uk

5RightsFoundation. £466K (mix of external funds and in-kind resources). 2020-2023.

Adolescent Mental Health and Development in the Digital World

Medical Research Council: consortium engagement award (£6300 to LSE). 2020.

ySKILLS: Youth skills <https://yskills.eu/>

Co-I. Funder: European Commission H2020: 3.2m euros. Awarded to LSE 517K euros (482K GBP). 2020-2023.

Children Online: Research and Evidence (CORE) <https://core-evidence.eu/>

Co-I. Funder: European Commission H2020: 1.7m euros. Awarded to LSE 178K euros (140K GBP). 2020-2022.

Investigating violence against children online

PI. Funder: UNICEF. Amount: GBP 11,795. 2019-20.

The Nurture Network: Promoting Young People's Mental Health in a Digital World

Co-I: £1,020,389. Awarded to LSE: £36,967 (FEC £49,387). Funder: ESRC. 2018-2022.

Children's Online Privacy and Commercial Use of Data: Growing up in a digital age

PI: £99,820. Funder: Office of the Information Commissioner. 2018-19

Global Kids Online Impact Assessment

PI: £21,460. Funder: LSE Knowledge Exchange and Impact fund. 2018-19

Makerspaces in the early years: enhancing digital literacy and creativity ([MakeY](#))

Co-I/Network member. Funder: EC Horizon 2020 Marie Skłodowska-Curie RISE call (£4.6 million), LSE budget: £40,196. 2017-19. [[Link](#)]

Outcomes and effectiveness for children's helplines

Co-I: £23,448. Funder: NSPCC. 2017-18. [[Report](#)]

Maximising children's online opportunities and minimising risks

PI: £69,728. Funder: LSE Knowledge Exchange and Impact fund. 2016-17

Children's rights in the digital age

PI: 0.5 FTE buyout for Sonia Livingstone. Funder: ESRC Impact Acceleration Account – LSE Impact Fellowships. 2017-18 (15 months).

Global Kids Online: Children's rights and ICT [[website](#)]

PI: \$340 USD (£228K). Funder: UNICEF. 2015-2016.

Toddlers and tablets: Exploring the risks and benefits 0-5s face online

Co-I: £154,000 (FEC, with £43,933 awarded to LSE). Australian Research Council. 2015-2017.

Researching children's rights globally in the digital age [[website](#)]

PI: 37K euros. Funder: UNICEF Office of Research. 2015.

Young children (0-8) and digital technology: A qualitative exploratory study

PI for UK part of a 7-country study. 2014: 15K euros to LSE. Funder: Joint Research Centre (Milan), European Commission.

Sexual rights and sexual risks among online youth.

PI: 15K euros. European NGO Alliance for Child Safety Online (eNACSO). 2014-2015.

Recommendations for developing UNICEF's global research strategy on children's rights in a digital age. PI: 25K euros. Funder: UNICEF Office of Research. 2013.

Preparing for a Digital Future [[website](#)] For the blog, see www.parenting.digital

Part of the *Connected Learning Research Network* - total funding: \$4.9m. Awarded to LSE: \$493,000 (£351,412). Funder: The MacArthur Foundation. 2014-17.

Community through digital connectivity? Communication infrastructure in multicultural London

PI: £23,805. Funder: LSE Research Committee Seed Fund. PI: Myria Georgiou, Co-PI: Livingstone. 2014. [[website](#)]

The Class [[website](#)]

Part of the *Connected Learning Research Network* - total funding: \$4.5m. Awarded to LSE: \$280,000. The MacArthur Foundation. Supplementary award (synthesis report): \$30,000. Supplementary award (international seminar organisation): \$22,000. 2011-14.

EU Kids Online III: A Thematic Network to Stimulate and Coordinate Investigation into the Use of New Media by Children www.eukidsonline.net

PI: 500,000 Euros (£370K). Funder: European Commission (Information Society & Media DG/Safer Internet), 2011-2014.

Media Policy Project

PI: £19,739. Funder: LSE HEIF4 Fund, 2010-11.

EU Kids Online II: Enhancing knowledge regarding European children's use, risk and safety online

PI: 2.5 million Euros (£1,852K). Funder: European Commission (Information Society & Media DG/Safer Internet), 7/2009 – 6/2011.

The Educational and Social Impact of New Technologies on Young People in Britain. With John Coleman, Chris Davies and Ingrid Lunt.

Co-I: £17,312. Funder: ESRC (Research Seminars Competition), October 2007-September 2009.

EU Kids Online: European Research on Cultural, Contextual and Risk Issues in Children's Safe Use of the Internet and New Media

PI: £340,000 (498,000 Euro). Funder: European Commission (Information Society & Media DG/Safer Internet), 6/2006–6/2009. Nominated for IWF ISPA 2008 Award for online safety.

Public Understanding of Regimes of Risk Regulation

Co-I: £184,000. Funder: ESRC (RES-336-25-0001), 'Social Contexts and Responses to Risk' Network, 2005-7.

Media Literacy: A Review of the Literature on UK Adults

PI: £5,000. Funder: Office of Communications (Ofcom), October-December 2004.

The Role of Advertising on Children's Food Choice

PI: £3,500 (Literature review), £3,100 (Survey data analysis). Funder: Office of Communications (Ofcom), February-July 2004.

UK Children Go Online

PI: £261,000; plus co-funding from AOL (£11,700), BSC (£10,000), ITC (£10,000), Citizens Online (£5,000), Ofcom (£10,000).

Main funder: ESRC (RES-335-25-0008), part of 'E-Society' Programme, April 2003-April 2005.

End of award grading: 'Outstanding'. Nominated for IWF ISPA 2006 Award for online safety.

Media Consumption and the Future of Public Connection [[website](#)]

Co-I: £135,000. End of award grading: 'Good' (with reviews rating it 'outstanding'). ESRC (RES-143-25-0011), 'Cultures of Consumption' Programme, 2003-6.

Media Literacy: A Literature Review

PI: £3,000. Funders: BSC/ITC/BFI/NIACE, Spring 2002.

Children and the Internet: A Literature Review

PI: £5,000. Funder: National Children's Bureau, 2001-2.

Families and the Internet

PI: £108,000. Funder: British Telecommunications Plc, 1999-2001.

Children, Young People and the Changing Media Environment

PI: amounts totalling £300,000, 1995-1999:

£90,000 British Broadcasting Corporation

£66,300 Leverhulme Trust

£7,000 Advertising Association

£20,000 Broadcasting Standards Commission

£60,000 British Telecommunications Plc

£25,000 Yorkshire/Tyne-Tees/ITVA

£32,000 Independent Television Commission

A 12-Nation European Comparison of Children's Changing Media Environment

PI: amounts totalling £84,600, 1995-2000:

£35,600 European Commission

£30,000 European Parliament

£19,000 European Science Foundation

Discipline or Desubordination? Changing Media Images of Crime

Co-I: £147,640. End of award grading: 'Good'

Funder: ESRC (L210252029), 'Crime and Social Order' Programme, 1994-7.

Crime in the media (£3040), *Children and the media* (£7600), *Children and the internet* (£2000).

PI: STICERD, LSE (1996, 1998, 2001)

The Cultural and Economic Conditions of Decision-Making for the Sustainable City

Co-I: £107,300. Funder: European Commission, 1992-5.

Active Learning from Unstructured Data

Co-I: £7,300. Funder: IT for Teaching & Learning, LSE, 1993.

Member of Research Team/Network

The Digital Child [[Link](#)]

Affiliate member. Funder: Australian Research Council. 35 million AUS\$. 2020-30.

Gender and Adolescence: Global Evidence (GAGE)

LSE is a consortium member of this Overseas Development Institute (ODI) project.

Funder: DfID (£4.6 million; £6010 to Media and Communications), 2014-23. [[Link](#)]

Study on the impact of marketing through social media, online games and mobile applications on children's behaviour

Consortium member. Amount: c. 500,000 Euros; 25,000 to Department of Media and Communications.

Funder: European Commission, 2014-16. [[Link](#)]

The Digital Literacy and Multimodal Practices of Young Children (DigiLitEY)

Management Committee/Network member.

Funder: COST Action IS1410 (European Science Foundation), 2015-18. [\[Link\]](#)

Connected Learning Research Network [\[Link\]](#)

Co-I/Network member. Funder: The MacArthur Foundation.

Phase 1: 2011-14. Amount: \$4,500,000.

Phase 2: 2014-17. Amount: \$5,000,000.

Affinity Spaces for Informal Science Learning

Network member. Funder: National Science Foundation and Wellcome Trust.

2014-16. Amount: \$15,000. [\[Final report\]](#)

A UK qualitative pilot study on young people and 'sexting'

Co-I with Institute of Education, Kings College London and LSE.

Funder: NSPCC (National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children), 2011. Amount: £25,000.

Transforming Audiences, Transforming Societies

Applicant/Management C'ee/Vice chair of working group on media genres, media literacy and trust.

Funder: COST Action IS0906 (European Science Foundation), 2009-2013.

Family Platform: Social platform on research for families and family policy

One of twelve consortium members. Amount: 1,546,740 Euros (54,302 to LSE). Funder: EC 7th Framework (FP7-SSH-2009-C), 2009-11.

Learning 2.0: Digital Literacies and Social Innovation

Project partner. Amount: 2.7million Euro. Funder: Danish Council for Strategic Research, 2008-2014.

Mediatized Stories: Mediation Perspectives On Digital Storytelling Among Youth

1 of 20 networked researchers from Nordic countries, UK and USA

Amount: 4.4 million NOK (£57,000 to LSE). Funder: Research Council of Norway, 2006-2008.

Changing Media, Changing Europe Programme

Network of 60 European researchers. Amount: FF1.5M p.a. European Science Foundation, 2000-5.

European Gender Research Laboratory

Research team member. Amount: £307,700. Funder: EC 'Human Capital and Mobility', 1993-6.

Consumption of Domestic Technologies

Research team member. Amount: £75,000. Funder: ESRC/PICT (Brunel University), 1987-90.

Human Factors In Emergency Aircraft Evacuation

Research team member. Amount: £180,000. Funders: Linacre College Oxford/CAA, 1986-7.

Many of these grants have enabled me to supervise, over the years, a series of pre- and post-doctoral researchers. Further, a number of post-doctoral researchers have acquired AHRC, Fulbright, Marie-Curie (European Commission) and other grants to work under my supervision at LSE.

MANAGEMENT

Department of Media and Communications, LSE (2003-)

REF 2020 Coordinator (2015-20)

Director of the Doctoral Programme in Media and Communications (2017-18)

Department External Advisory Committee (2015-6)

Advisory Board Member, Media Policy Project (2014-)

Standing Advisory Group on Funding Applications (2014-)

Joint REF 2014 Coordinator (2010-2014)

Head of Department (2009-12)

- Responsible for the Teaching, Learning and Assessment Review (2011)
- Responsible for the Research Evaluation Framework Review (2011-14)
- Responsible for departmental teaching, finance, promotions, research and external activities

Member of multiple appointment panels at all levels over the years

Acting Chair of Sub Board of Examiners in Media and Communications, 2011

Director of Graduate Studies (2006-2009)

Acting Head of Department on occasion (2003-9)

Programme Convenor, MSc Media and Communications, 2006-9

Correspondence member, Graduate School Studies Committee, 2006-9

Programme Director of MSc Media and Communications, 2005-6

Chair of Sub Board of Examiners in Media and Communications, 2003-6

Admissions Selector, MSc Media and Communications, 2005-9

Director of the Doctoral Programme in Media and Communications, 2003-4

Mentoring for junior academics, post-doctoral researchers, research assistants, p/t teachers

Media and Communications Interdepartmental Programme, Media@lse (1993-2003)

Initiator of MSc Media and Communications (1993)

Responsible for external teaching audit, HEFCE TQA 1997 (awarded 22/24 'Excellent')

Responsible for ESRC recognition with Research Training Weighting (1992 & 1996)

Convened Media & Communications Summer Programme (1997; £6,000 HEFCE development funds)

Founding contributor to Media@lse teaching and research programme, launched in 2000

Programme Director of MSc Media and Communications, 1993-2000 and 2002

Programme Director of MSc New Media, Information and Society, 2000-1

Chair of Sub Board of Examiners in Media and Communications, 1993-2003

Admissions Selector, Media and Communications, 1993-9

LSE (1990-)

Chair, LSE Commission on Truth, Trust and Technology (2018-19) [[Report](#)]

Visiting Professor Standing Selection Committee (2018-21)

Member, LSE Press Advisory Board, 2018-19

Member, LSE Research Evaluation Framework Strategy Committee, 2017-18

Chair (occasional) of Academic Selection Committees, 2014-16

Annual Performance Review External Assessor for Institute of Social Psychology (2015)

Member of the Director's Faculty Advisory Committee on Advancement, 2014-15

Member of the Director's Advisory Group on Academic Strategy, 2013-15

Member, Committee to Reform the Academic Annex, 2011-12

Member, Knowledge Exchange Sub-Committee, 2011-12

Joint chair, Department Heads Forum lunch meetings, 2010-12

Nominations Committee (and Selection subcommittee), 2010-13

Deputy Directorship Selection Committee, 2006-11

Research Staff Working Group, 2008-10
LSE Research Ethics Committee, 2007-9
Member of APRC Review of the Teaching and Learning Centre, 2006
LSE Research Online Steering Committee, 2005-8
Member of APRC Review of Government Department, 2004
Appointments Committee, 2003-
Agenda Committee of the Academic Board, 1993-5
Various LSE Selection Committees (& for Westminster University), 1994-date
Steering Committee, LSE Media Group, 1993-8
Member, Information Society Observatory, 1996-9

Department of Social Psychology, LSE (1990-2003)

Head of Department 1999-2002
Managed an academic department with 13 academic, 4 administrative and 2 technical staff
Responsible for external research audit, HEFCE RAE 2001 (awarded 4/5)
Responsible for external teaching audit, HEFCE QAA Psychology 1999 (awarded 23/24 – ‘Excellent’)
Responsible for ESRC programme recognition 2001 (awarded).
Mentoring for junior academics, post-doctoral researchers, research assistants, p/t teachers
IT Cluster Steering Committee, 1999-01; Research Steering Committee, 1992-9

Gender Institute, LSE (1992-7)

Member of Management Committee, 1992-6
Associate Director (Public lectures and seminars), 1995-6
Admissions Tutor for MPhil/PhD applications, 1994-5
Associate Director (Research), 1993-4
Steering Committee Member, 1992-7

University of London (1990-8)

LSE Representative to Specialist Group in Media and Communications, 1997-2008
Member of Special Advisory Committee in Media and Communications, 1993-4

TEACHING

Courses taught LSE

Theories and Concepts in Media and Communications
The Audience in Media and Communications
Dissertation in Media and Communications
Doctoral Research Seminar
Methods of Research in Media and Communications
Methods of Research in Social Psychology
Cultural Theory and Cultural Forms
The Media Seminar
MSc Dissertation in Media and Communications

(Before 2003) Various courses in the Department of Social Psychology

Doctoral Supervision

1. Danielle Aron (1999) Production and reception in British television documentary: A genre-based analysis of mass-mediated communication.
2. Agnès Estibals (2000) A statistical analysis of television audience measurement systems and their implications.
3. Shih-Hung Lo (2001) Mediating national identity: Television, politics and audience in Taiwan.
4. Mirca Madianou (2002) Mediating the nation: News, audiences and identities in contemporary Greece (Greek Government scholarship). [[Thesis](#)]
5. Toshie Takahashi (2002) Media, audience activity and everyday life: The case of Japanese engagement with media and ICT (Rotary scholarship). [[Thesis](#)]
6. Ellen Helsper (2007) Internet use by teenagers: Social inclusion, self-confidence and group identity (ESRC scholarship)
7. Nancy Thumim (2007) Mediating self-representations: Tensions surrounding ‘ordinary’ participation in public sector projects (ESRC scholarship)
8. Michael Skey (2008) Flagging nations? Exploring the banality of national discourse through a study of everyday talk and media texts in England (AHRC scholarship). [[Thesis](#)]
9. Panayiota Tsatsou (2009) Digital divides in Greece: The role of society's culture and decision-making from a top-down and bottom-up perspective. Implications for the European information society. [[Thesis](#)]
10. Indrek Ibrus (2010) Evolutionary dynamics of new media forms: The case of the open mobile web (Archimedes Foundation scholarship, Estonia). [[Thesis](#)]
11. Ulla Rannikko (2010) Going beyond the mainstream? Online participatory journalism as a mode of civic engagement (ESRC scholarship). [[Thesis](#)]
12. Zoetanya Sujon (2010) New technologies and the idea of citizenship: Patterns of public participation in two cases (Canadian Government scholarship). [[Thesis](#)]
13. Ranjana Das (2011) Interpretation: From audiences to users (Polis Silverstone fellowship). [[Thesis](#)]
14. Paraskevi Theodoropoulou (2012) The introduction of digital television in the UK: An analysis of its early audience (Greek Government scholarship). [[Thesis](#)]
15. Niall Brennan (2012) The Brazilian television mini-series: Representing the culture, values and identity of a nation. [[Thesis](#)]
16. Yinhan Wang (2013) Taiwanese girls’ self-portraiture on a social networking site (Taiwanese State scholarship). [[Thesis](#)]
17. Maira Vaca Baqueiro (2014) Do old habits die hard? Change and continuity in the political-media complex at the outset of the Mexican democracy (Mexican Council for Science and Technology scholarship). [[Thesis](#)]
18. Daniel Kardefelt-Winther (2015) Excessive internet use – fascination or compulsion? (Swedish Foundation scholarship). [[Thesis](#)]
19. Rafal Zaborowski (2015) Audible audiences: engaging with music in Japan. [[Thesis](#)]
20. Katerina Girginova (2018) Social media events. External committee member, University of Pennsylvania.
21. Zhou (Floyd) Yang (2020) Nongmingong going online: an ethnography of the mediated work and life experience of the Chinese working-class in “digital China” (Chinese government scholarship). [[Thesis](#)]
22. Gianfranco Polizzi (2020) Digital literacy in theory and practice: learning from how experts and advocates engage in civic life (ESRC scholarship). [[Thesis](#)]

In progress

European Commission

Advisory Group, “Better Internet for Kids – BIK Policy Map”, 2019-20

#SaferInternet4EU Ambassador (2018-) Invited by European Commissioner Mariya Gabriel. [\[Link\]](#)

Horizon 2020 Expert Advisory group [Europe in a changing world – inclusive, innovative and reflective societies] (E02951), 2013-15.

Juries

Selection committee, European Statistics Competition, National Statistical Institutes and Eurostat (European Commission, 2018) [\[Link\]](#)

Chair, European Jury, 4th Evens Foundation Prize in Media Education, 2015 (Warsaw, May)

Chair, European Jury, *European Award for Best Children’s Online Content*, presented at the Digital Agenda Assembly in Brussels together with Commissioner Neelie Kroes (17/6/2011); and in 2013/14

Jury member for Nominet Internet Awards (2011)

Judging panel member for ICA Annual Conference Poster Competition, 2006, 2009, 2011

Book Prize Committee, Association of Internet Researchers, 2011 and 2012

Internet Watch Foundation ([IWF](#))

Member, Ethics Committee (2017-19)

Vice-Chair (Independent/Non-Industry) (2004-6)

Board Member (2001-7)

Trustee (Registered Charity 1112398, 2005-7)

Communications Sub-Group (2007)

Independent Director/Board of Directors, Internet Watch Foundation Ltd. (2001-7)

Advising Government/NGOs

#CovidUnder19 initiative, Advisor, Terre des hommes and others, 2020-21 [\[Link\]](#)

The Internet Commission, Advisory Board member, 2020- [\[Link\]](#)

ITU (International Telecommunications Union) Child Online Protection Guidelines, 2019-20 [\[Link\]](#)

OECD Recommendation, Children in the digital environment, 2019-21 [\[Link\]](#)

Making Sense of Media (Media Literacy) Advisory Panel, Ofcom, 2019- [\[Link\]](#)

Advisory Council of The Institute for Ethical AI in Education (2019-21) [\[Link\]](#)

Expert Working Group for Under 5s, UK Chief Medical Officers’ Physical Activity Guidelines [\[Link\]](#) which informed the World Health Organisation’s 2020 guidelines [\[Link\]](#)

UK Advisory Council, Common Sense Media, 2019-

ITU (International Telecommunications Union) EQUALS Research Group member, 2018-

Advisor, Multistakeholder Advisory Board on Indicators for Internet Universality, UNESCO, 2017-18.

Special Advisor, *House of Lords Select Committee on Communications: Inquiry into Children and the Internet*, 2016-17 [\[Link\]](#)

Member, *Royal Foundation Taskforce on the Prevention of Cyberbullying*, 2016-18 [\[Link\]](#)

Member, Research Advisory Network, *Global Commission on Internet Governance*, 2016-17 [\[Link\]](#)

Expert Advisory Group, Centre for Digital Resilience, *Parent Zone* 2016-

Advisor, *Future skills: update and literature review*. Act Foundation & Joyce Foundation, 2016 [\[Report\]](#)

Digital Media & Society report, World Economic Forum (interview, blog posts, video), 2015 [\[Report\]](#)

Growing Up Digital Taskforce, chaired by the Children's Commissioner 2015-17. [[Report](#)]

Academic Advisory Board, Children's Media Foundation, 2015-date.

Advisory Board, iRights (2014-5)

Academic Advisory Group, *HM Government Horizon Scanning Programme: Social Attitudes of Young People* ([2014](#))

Meetings – Secretary of State for Media, Culture and Sport (2014), Home Secretary (2005, 2013), and with MPs concerned with child protection online (Paul Goggins, Claire Perry, among others).

Child Protection and Abuse Investigation (CPAI) Academic Network, Association of Chief Police Officers (2014-6)

Strategic Governance Group, CEOP (Child Exploitation and Online Protection Centre) Command, National Crime Agency (2013-14)

Advisory Board, SocialWebSocialWork (2012-13), www.socialweb-socialwork.eu

Advisory Board, UK Safer Internet Centre (2010-date)

Department for Children, Schools & Families Home Access Programme Advisory Group (2009-2011)

Minister's Taskforce on Home Access to Technology, Department for Children, School and Families (2007-9)

Steering Group, *Young people, media & political engagement*. IPPR/National Youth Agency (2007)

Steering Committee, Department for Education and Skills - *DirectGov for Kids* (2005-6)

International Media Literacy Research Forum, Ofcom (2004-9)

Advisor (Film and Media Studies), *Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland* (2005-8)

Advising Industry

UK Council for Child Internet Safety working group for Child Safety Online - A Practical Guide for Providers of Social Media and Interactive Services, 2015-16 [[Guidance](#)]

Expert Advisory Panel, Internet Matters, 2014-15, <http://www.internetmatters.org/>

Expert Panel, *Media Smart*, 2013-16, see <http://www.mediasmart.org.uk/>

Voice of the Listener and Viewer ([VLV](#))

Board of Directors (2006-9)

Steering Committee, Children's Forum (2004-9)

Member (1998-)

British Psychological Society

Conference Organiser, Social Section Annual Conference (2003)

Social Section Committee member (1997-2000)

Associate Fellow (1995-date); Member (1986-)

European Science Foundation (ESF)

Member, ESF College of Expert Reviewers (2018-21)

Steering Committee Member, *Changing Media, Changing Europe*, ESF (2000-5)

Higher Education Funding Council for England (HEFCE)

Panel Member, HEFCE Panel 36 (Media, Culture and Communication), REF 2014

Panel Member, HEFCE Panel 65 (Media, Culture and Communication), RAE 2001

Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC)

Research Priorities Board (1996-8)

Selection Panel, Research Centres Competition (1996-8)

Programme Director Selection Panel, 'Virtual Society' (1996), 'Transnational Communities' (1997)

Commissioning/Advisory Committee, 'Virtual Society' programme (1995-9), 'Media Economics & Media Culture' programme (1994-8)

Editorial Responsibilities

Associate Editor: *The Communication Review* (2000-date); *British Journal of Psychology* (1995-2000)

Editorial Board (at various times): *Journal of Communication*; *Communication, Culture and Critique*; *Journal of Children and Media*; *Political Communication*; *Information, Communication and Society*; *European Journal of Communication*; *Feminist Media Studies*; *British Journal of Social Psychology*; *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media*; *New Media & Society*; *Policy & Internet*; *Discourse and Communication*; *Nordic Journal of Media Studies*; *Northern Lights: Film and Media Studies Yearbook*; *The Mobile Communication Research Annual*; *Journal of Community and Applied Psychology*; *Television and New Media*; *The International Journal of Learning and Media*; *Keio Communication Review*; *Encyclopedia of Children, Adolescents and Media*; *Oxford Handbook of Internet Studies*; *International Journal of Communication*; *Sage Handbook of Qualitative Data Analysis*; *SAGE Qualitative Research Kit*; *SC/M Studies in Communication / Media*; *Social Media and Society*; *International Journal of Media and Cultural Politics*

Reviewer: journals, funders, publishers in media, communication, psychology, sociology, cultural studies.

Selected Research Affiliations

Advisory Board, European Digital Media Observatory ([EDMO](#)), 2020-22.

Growing up under COVID-19, Advisory Board, Nuffield Foundation-funded project, 2020-21 ([Link](#))

Scientific Advisory Board, Mental health across the lifecourse. Centre for Longitudinal Studies (2019-)

Steering group, Youth gambling and technology (Wellcome Foundation-funded, 2016-19)

Advisory Board, Digital Health Generation project (Wellcome Trust, 2018)

Member, International Advisory Board of the Erasmus Graduate School of Social Sciences and the Humanities (2014-17)

Advisory Board, Digitally Connected Network project on the Rights of the Child in the Digital Age, Young and Well Centre for Research, the Berkman Center for Internet and Society, and UNICEF (2014)

Expert member, Science Media Centre (2014-)

Advisor, 'Digital play: Social network sites and the well-being of young children', Australian Research Council 2014-6

Advisor, European Science Foundation [Forward Look](#): Media studies: new media and new literacies, 2013-4

International Advisory Panel member, "Net Children Go Mobile" (EC Safer Internet Programme), 2011-14

Chair, ECREA Temporary Working Group (TWG), "Children, Youth and Media", 2012-17

Vice-chair, ECREA TWG, "Mediatization: Changing Communication, Culture and Society", 2011-12

ECREA Election Officer, 2012

Advisor, ITU Child Online Protection initiative on indicators for online safety, Geneva, 2010

Advisory Board, DFG priority research program, "Mediatized Worlds: Communication in the media and social change", University of Bremen (2010-16)

Expert Advisory Group, 'Sexual abuse and exploitation of children through ICT', UNICEF Innocenti Research Centre (2010)

Expert Group, 'The protection of children online', Working Party on Information Security and Privacy, OECD Directorate for Science, Technology and Industry (2010)

Scientific Advisory Board, BA in Communication and IT, University of Copenhagen (2009-)

TEL (Technology Enhanced Learning) Digital Inclusion Reference Group (2008-)

Member of the All Party Parliamentary Media Literacy Group (2005-13)

Member of ICA, IAMCR, ECREA, MeCCSA, AoIR

Advisory Panel, 'Tracking children and accomplishing risk', ESRC/ U. Huddersfield (2004-6)

Advisory Panel, Young Canadians in A Wired World Research Initiative (2004-5)

Global Academic Network, Advertising Education Forum (2004-)

Advisory Group, 'Young Consumers' Project, ESRC/University of Birmingham (2001-3)

Global Expert Panel, London Business School's Future Media Programme (2000-2)

Advisory Panel, The Advertising Association (1997-9)

Groupe de Recherches aux Sciences de la Communication, CNRS, Paris (1994-6)

Advisory Panel, Centre for Consumer and Advertising Studies, UEL (1993-5)

Fellow, ESRC/PICT CRICT, Brunel University (1987-91)

Steering group, UK Network for Children and Media (1995-9)

Member of Steering Committee, Cities '94 Debate (1994)

Co-editor, LSE Research Papers in Psychology (1992-4)

Consultancies

Expert advisor to 5Rights, contracted to work with the UN Committee on the Rights of the Child to produce a *General Comment on Child Rights in the Digital Environment* (2018-2020). [[Link](#)]

Implementation Handbook for the Guidance on empowering, protecting and supporting children in the digital environment, Council of Europe. Expert consultant and Handbook author to the Ad Hoc Committee for the Rights of the Child. 2018-19. [[Report](#)]

Expert advisor to Ramboll, contracted for the "Evaluation of the Alliance to better protect children online" by the European Commission 2017-18. [[Report](#)]

Expert advisor to Deloitte, contracted for the "2nd Survey of Schools: ICT in Education" by the European Commission 2017-19. [[Report](#)]

Consultant and author of a briefing paper, "Recommendations for EU policy developments on protection of minors in the digital age" for the European Parliament' Committee on Culture and Education (CULT), 2018. [[Report](#), [blog](#), [presentation](#)]

Dorling Kindersley, *Help your kids with growing up* (Robert Winston), 2017 – consultant on the section on 'Digital life' [[Link](#)]

Recommendation CM/Rec(2018)7 of the Committee of Ministers to member States on Guidelines to respect, protect and fulfil the rights of the child in the digital environment, Council of Europe. Expert consultant to the Ad Hoc Committee for the Rights of the Child. 2016-18. [[Webpage](#), [Press release](#)]

The case for a 'General Comment on Digital Rights' to support the interpretation of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child for the digital age. Children's Commissioner for England: Growing up digital taskforce, spring 2017. Lead consultant. [[Press release](#), [report](#)].

Policy guidance on empowering, protecting and supporting children in the digital environment. Council of Europe (Background paper for the digital strand of the Strategy for the Rights of the Child (2016-2021). Summer 2016. Lead consultant.

Advisor, *BBC 1 Child of Our Time, Episode 2 or 2, series 11, Changing Times* (on teens' digital lives).

Cyberbullying among young people. European Parliament (Policy Department: Citizens' rights and constitutional affairs). September 2016. [[Report](#)]

Identifying the routes by which children view pornography online: implications for future policy-makers seeking to limit viewing. Department of Culture, Media and Sport, March 2015. [[Report](#)]

Google and Vodafone. *Digital Lives*. Steering committee member for a research investigation conducted by Bold Creative. 2013.

Peer review commentary on *Sexually Explicit Material and Video On Demand Services: A Report to DCMS by Ofcom*. London: Office of Communications, 2010. [[Report](#)]

OECD (2010) *The protection of children online: risks faced by children online and policies to protect them*. Working Party on Information Security and Privacy, OECD Directorate for Science, Technology and Industry. [[Report](#)]

BBC (2009) *Public Attitudes, Tastes and Standards: A review of the available empirical research*. Lead consultant. [[Report](#)]

Department for Children, Schools and Families (2008-9). Member of Assessment Panel, *Assessing the impact of the commercial world on children's wellbeing*. [[Report](#)]

OFCOM (2007) *Update on Harm and Offence in Media Content: A literature review (to advise the Byron Review)*. Lead consultant. [[Report](#)]

Becta (British Education and Computer Technology Association) (2007) *Investigating the potential of ICT to raise the attainment and aspirations of disadvantaged and disaffected young people*. With Citizens Online and others. [[Report](#)]

Office of Communications (OFCOM) (2005-6) *The effects of food promotion on children's food choice*. Lead consultant. [[Report](#)]

Department for Education and Skills (2005-6) *Internet use among UK children: developing DirectGov site for kids*. Lead consultant.

BBC (2005) 'Children's media' presentation to Media Seminar Series for senior managers. Lead consultant.

Department for Education and Skills (2005) *Benefits of internet use among low income households with children: the Computers for Pupils initiative*. Lead consultant.

OFCOM/BBC/BBFC/ICSTIS/BT/AOL/Vodafone (2005) *Evidence for harm and offence in media content: A literature review*. Lead consultant.

Office of Communications (OFCOM) (2005) *Adult media literacy*. Lead consultant.

Office of Communications (OFCOM) (2004) *The effects of food promotion on children's food choice*. Lead consultant.

Vodafone Group (2004) *Parental safety advice regarding their children's mobile phone use*. Lead consultant.

Atticmedia/Culture Online/Department for Culture, Media and Sport (2004) *Primary film online: engaging 6-9 year olds in creating film online*.

Childnet International (1999) *Cross-European responses to online safety information for children*. Lead consultant.

BBC News (1995) *The language of the news*.

Linacre College Oxford/Civil Aviation Authority (1987) *Human factors in emergency aircraft evacuation*.

Conference Organisation

Children's data and privacy online: challenges and solutions. LSE London, July 2019. [[Report](#)]

Global Kids Online. UNICEF Office of Research-Innocenti, Florence, June 2019.

IAMCR 2016 [pre-conference](#), *Children's and young people's rights in the digital age*, LSE London, July 2016.

Organised an international workshop with UNICEF at LSE on 'Researching children's rights globally in the digital age', February 2015. [Seminar report](#).

Organised EU Kids Online workshops (from 21 to 33 countries participating, with guest speakers) biannually from 2006-2014, in various European cities.

Scientific committee, *Politiques publiques d'éducation aux médias et à l'information en Europe: enjeux de formation à l'ère du numérique*. Sorbonne Nouvelle, Dec 2013.

Seminar organiser and chair, *Media literacy research and policy in Europe: A review of recent, current and planned activities*. COST Transforming Audiences, Transforming Societies Action, Brussels, September 2013.

Seminar co-host and organiser, *The legal basis of children's and young people's engagement with the internet*, a workshop held for UK legal and child protection experts, [October 2012](#) and March 2013.

Seminar co-host and organiser, *Mediatization in transcultural and transnational perspectives*, a workshop of the ECREA TWG "Mediatization", Goldsmiths, University of London, March 2012.

Seminar organiser for the UK Council for Child Internet Safety, *Identifying vulnerable children online and what strategies can help them*, London January 2012.

Conference Chair, *EU Kids Online II* final international conference, LSE September 2011.

MacArthur Foundation funded international seminar series on *Developing and Investigating Methodologies for Researching Connected Learning*. London/Milan, 2011-2012.

Honorary Advisory Board, *FILM AND MEDIA 2011: The First Annual London Film and Media Conference*, Institute of Education, London, July 2011.

Transforming Audiences Cost Meetings - in Zagreb, April 2011; in London, September 2011.

Organising Committee, *Media, Communication and Cultural Studies Association (Meccsa) Annual Conference*, LSE January 2010.

Conference Chair, *EU Kids Online I* final international conference, LSE June 2009.

Co-organiser, ESRC Seminar Series, *The Educational and Social Impact of New Technologies on Young People in Britain* (2007-9: four seminars around the UK plus international conference in July 2009).

Organising Committee, *Media, Communication and Humanity: Media@lse Fifth Anniversary Conference*, London (September 2008).

Conference Chair, 57th Annual International Communication Association Conference, San Francisco. Major conference with 2200 delegates and 26 parallel strands (May 2007).

Conference Committee, Home Informatics and Telematics (HOIT), *Division of Social Informatics, International Federation of Information Processing*, India (Aug. 2007).

Conference Committee, Annual Conferences on Children's Media, *Voice of the Listener and Viewer* (Nov. 2005-2007).

Conference Committee, *British Psychological Society Social Psychology Section Annual Conference*, LSE (Sept 2003).

Programme Committee, *Ethnographies of the Internet: Grounding regulation in lived experience*. Oxford University (March 2002).

Scientific Committee, *The International Conference on the Uses and Services in Telecommunication*, Paris (June 2001).

Organised a series of EC-funded workshops (20 participants from 11 countries), on *Children, Young People and the Changing Media Environment*: London 1995; Paris 1996; Copenhagen 1997; Leiden 1997; Lund 1997; Trento 1998; London 1999.

Co-organised the UK Children and Media Network's conference on *Children's Television Futures*. Magdalen College Oxford (March 1997).

PUBLICATIONS

Author impact analysis (Harzing):

Citations: 51907 Cites/year: 1526 h-index: 105 g-index: 218

LSE Research Online [most downloaded](#) author Orcid ID <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3248-9862>

Books, Authored

1. Livingstone, S. (1990) *Making Sense of Television: The Psychology of Audience Interpretation*. Oxford: Pergamon Press. 226 pp. Reprinted twice in paperback by Butterworth Heinemann, 1995. Excerpt published in Israel's Open University Reader.
Livingstone, S (1998) *Making Sense of Television: The Psychology of Audience Interpretation*. London: Routledge. Fully revised second edition including two new chapters. 212 pp.
Translated into Chinese and published by Xinhua Publishing House (2006).
2. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (1992) *Mass Consumption and Personal Identity: Everyday Economic Experience*. Buckingham: Open University Press. 224 pp. [\[Text\]](#)
3. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (1994) *Talk on Television: Audience Participation and Public Debate*. London: Routledge. 201 pp. [\[Chapter 2\]](#)
Excerpts reproduced in Open University Course, D854 (1999).
4. Livingstone, S. (2002) *Young People and New Media: Childhood and the Changing Media Environment*. London: Sage. 275 pp.
5. Millwood Hargrave, A., and Livingstone, S., with others (2006) *Harm and Offence in Media Content: A review of the empirical literature*. Bristol: Intellect Press. 256 pp.
Millwood Hargrave, A., and Livingstone, S., with others (2009) *Harm and Offence in Media Content: A review of the empirical literature*. Bristol: Intellect Press. Fully revised 2nd edition (2009). [\[Text\]](#)
6. Livingstone, S. (2006) *Lo Spettatore Intraprendente: Analisi del pubblico televisivo*. Trans. D. Cardini. Rome: Carocci. 201 pp.
7. Couldry, N., Livingstone, S., and Markham, T. (2007) *Media Consumption and Public Engagement: Beyond the Presumption of Attention*. Houndmills: Palgrave. 247 pp.
Couldry, N., Livingstone, S., and Markham, T. (2010) *Media Consumption and Public Engagement: Beyond the Presumption of Attention*. Houndmills: Palgrave. Revised 2nd edition.
8. Livingstone, S. (2009) *Children and the Internet: Great Expectations, Challenging Realities*. Cambridge: Polity. 302 pp.
Translated into Italian by Piermarco Aroldi as *Ragazzi online: Crescere con internet nella società digitale*, published by Vita e Pensiero, Milano (2010).
Translation into Chinese. PHEI Publishing House of Electronics Industry, Beijing (2013).
9. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (2012) *Media Regulation: Governance and the interests of citizens and consumers*. London: Sage. 216 pp.
Reviewed by [Media Studies](#), [Media, Culture & Society](#), [MedieKultur](#), [LSE British Politics and Policy](#), [The Information Society](#), [Croatian International Relations Review](#), [LSE Review of Books](#), [European Journal of Communication](#), [ZDNet](#)
10. Livingstone, S., and Sefton-Green, J. (2016) *The Class: Living and learning in the digital age*. New York: New York University Press. [\[Website\]](#), [launch](#)
Reviewed by [LSE Review of Books](#), [Schools Week](#), [Teachers College Record](#), [NetFamilyNews](#) and [here](#) (in Spanish [here](#)), [International Journal for Research on Extended Education](#), [Journal of Children and Media](#), [MedieKultur](#), [Media Education Research Journal](#), [European Journal of Communication](#), [International Studies in Sociology of Education](#), [International Journal of Communication](#), [Goodreads](#), [EDUforics](#)
11. Livingstone, S., and Blum-Ross, A. (2020) *Parenting for a digital future: How hopes and fears about technology shape children's lives*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. [\[Link\]](#)
Reviewed by [Forbes](#), [International Journal of Communication](#), [Journal of Technology in Human Services](#), [Journal of Children and Media](#), [NetFamilyNews](#), [Parents International Association](#), [LSE Review of Books](#), [ZDNet](#)

12. Livingstone, S. (in preparation) *Is the internet good for children?* Cambridge: Polity.

Books, Edited

13. Livingstone, S., and Bovill, M. (Eds.) (2001) *Children and their Changing Media Environment: A European Comparative Study*. Hillsdale, N.J.: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. 383 pp.
14. Lievrouw, L., and Livingstone, S. (Eds.) (2002) *Handbook of New Media: Social Shaping and Social Consequences*. London: Sage. 560 pp.
15. Lievrouw, L., and Livingstone, S. (Eds.) (2006) *Handbook of New Media: Social Shaping and Social Consequences*. London: Sage. Fully revised and updated Student Edition. 475 pp.
Translated into Italian and published by Ulrico Hoepli Editore (2007).
Translated into Mandarin and published by Weber: Taiwan (2008).
16. Livingstone, S. (Ed.) (2005) *Audiences and Publics: When Cultural Engagement Matters for the Public Sphere*. Bristol: Intellect Press. 237 pp.
17. Drotner, K., and Livingstone, S. (Eds.). (2008) *The International Handbook of Children, Media and Culture*. London: Sage. 537 pp.
18. Lievrouw, L., and Livingstone, S. (Eds.) (2009) *New Media. Sage Benchmarks in Communication (Volumes 1-4)*. London: Sage. 1427 pp.
19. Livingstone, S., and Haddon, L. (Eds.) (2009) *Kids Online: Opportunities and Risks for Children*. Bristol: The Policy Press. 272 pp.
20. Livingstone, S., Haddon, L., and Görzig, A. (Eds.) (2012) *Children, Risk and Safety Online: Research and policy challenges in comparative perspective*. Bristol: The Policy Press. 382 pp. [\[Abstracts\]](#)
21. Butsch, R., and Livingstone, S. (Eds.) (2013) *Meanings of Audiences: Comparative discourses*. London: Routledge. [\[Chapter 1\]](#)
22. Davies, C., Coleman, J., and Livingstone, S. (Eds.) (2014) *Digital Technologies in the Lives of Young People*. London: Routledge.

Journals, Guest-Edited

23. Livingstone, S. (1998) Guest editor for special issue, 'Young People and the New Media in Europe.' *European Journal of Communication*, 13(4).
24. Livingstone, S. (2005) Guest editor for special issue, 'Audiences and Publics.' *Journal of Media Practice*, 6(1). [\[Introduction\]](#)
25. Livingstone, S., and Tsatsou, P. (2009) Guest editors, for special issue, 'European Children Go Online: Issues, findings and policy matters.' *Journal of Children and Media*, 3(4).
26. Davies, C., Coleman, J., and Livingstone, S. (2012) Guest editors for special issue, 'Digital technologies in the lives of young people.' *Oxford Review of Education*, 38(1).
27. Livingstone, S., Papaioannou, T., Mar Grandío Pérez, M., and Wijnen, (2012) Guest editors for special issue, 'Critical insights in European media literacy research and policy', *Media Studies*, Vol. 3 (6). [\[Text\]](#)
28. Livingstone, S. and Helsper, E.J. (2013) Guest editor for special issue, 'Children, internet and risk in comparative perspective.' *Journal of Children and Media*, 7(1).
29. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (2013) Guest editor for special issue section, 'The public sphere revisited'. *Media, Culture & Society*, 35(1).
30. Press, A., and Livingstone, S. (2016) Guest editors for special issue 'honouring the intellectual life and legacy of Professor Tamar Liebes, 1942–2015,' *Communication Review*, 19(4). [\[Text\]](#)

31. Livingstone, S., and Third, A. (2017) Guest editor for special issue, 'Children and young people's rights in the digital age'. *New Media & Society*, 19(5). [[Text](#)]
32. Hollis, C., Livingstone, S., and Sonuga-Barke, E. (Eds.) (2020) Young People's Mental Health in the Digital Age: From understanding risk and resilience to promoting therapeutic innovation. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 61(8). [[Link](#)]

Peer-reviewed Journal Articles

33. Livingstone, S., and Green, G. (1986) Television advertisements and the portrayal of gender. *British Journal of Social Psychology*, 25, 149-154. [[Abstract](#)]
34. Livingstone, S. (1987) The implicit representation of characters in 'Dallas': A multidimensional scaling approach. *Human Communication Research*, 13(3), 399-420. [[Abstract](#)]
35. Livingstone, S. (1988) Why people watch soap opera: an analysis of the explanations of British viewers. *European Journal of Communication*, 3, 55-80. [[Abstract](#)]
36. Livingstone, S. (1989) Audience reception and the analysis of program meaning: Comments on Kepplinger. *American Behavioral Scientist*, 33(2), 187- 190. [[Abstract](#)]
37. Livingstone, S. (1989) Interpretive viewers and structured programs: The implicit representation of soap opera characters. *Communication Research*, 16(1), 25-57. [[Abstract](#)]
Republished in D. McQuail (Ed.), *Mass Communication*, London: Sage (2006).
38. Livingstone, S. (1990) Interpreting television narrative: How viewers see a story. *Journal of Communication*, 40(1), 72-82. [[Text](#)]
39. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (1991) Generational and life cycle differences in experiences of ownership. *Journal of Social Behavior and Personality*, 6(6), 165-186. [[Abstract](#)]
40. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (1991) Everyday explanations for personal debt: a network approach. *British Journal of Social Psychology*, 30, 309-323. [[Abstract](#)]
41. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (1991) Psychological, social and economic determinants of saving: comparing recurrent and total savings. *Journal of Economic Psychology*, 12, 621-641. [[Abstract](#)]
42. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (1992) Predicting personal debt and debt repayment: psychological, social and economic determinants. *Journal of Economic Psychology*, 13, 111-134. [[Abstract](#)]
43. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (1992) Expert and lay participation in television debates: an analysis of audience discussion programmes. *European Journal of Communication*, 7(1), 9-35. [[Abstract](#)]
44. Livingstone, S., Lunt, P., and Slotover, M. (1992) Debating drunk driving: The construction of causal explanations in television discussion programmes. *Journal of Community and Applied Social Psychology*, 2, 131-145. [[Abstract](#)]
45. Livingstone, S. (1993) The rise and fall of audience research: an old story with a new ending. *Journal of Communication*, 43(4), 5-12 (Special issue, 'The future of the field'). [[Text](#)]
Republished as Livingstone, S. (1994) The rise and fall of audience research: an old story with a new ending. In M. R. Levy and M. Gurevitch (Eds.), *Defining media studies: Reflections on the future of the field*, New York: Oxford University Press. [[Text](#)]
46. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (1993) Savers and borrowers: Strategies of personal financial management. *Human Relations*, 46(8), 963-985. [[Abstract](#)]
47. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (1993) Un public actif, un téléspectateur critique. *Hermès: Cognition, Communication, Politique*, 11-12, 145-158.
Republished in *Dossiers de l'audiovisuel*, 59, 28-30.
Republished in Méadel, C. (Ed.) (2009), *La Réception* (Les Essentiels d'Hermès). Paris: Les éditions du CNRS, 109-132.
48. Livingstone, S. (1994) Watching talk: Engagement and gender in the audience discussion programme. *Media, Culture and Society*, 16, 429-447. [[Text](#)]

-
- Reproduced in Open University course, 'Popular genres, popular pleasures & cultural values' (1999).
- Republished in B. Gunter & D. Machin (Eds.), 'Media Audiences', London: Sage (2009).
49. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (1994) Se faire entendre dans l'espace public: Les femmes, la télévision et le citoyen-téléspectateur. *Réseaux*, 12(63), 59-74.
 50. Livingstone, S., Wober, J. M., and Lunt, P. (1994) Studio audience discussion programmes: An analysis of viewers' preferences and involvement. *European Journal of Communication*, 9(4), 355-379. [[Abstract](#)]
 51. Liebes, T., and Livingstone, S. (1994) The structure of family and romantic ties in the soap opera: an ethnographic approach to the cultural framing of primordality. *Communication Research*, 21(6), 717-741. [[Abstract](#)]
 52. Livingstone, S., and Liebes, T. (1995) Where have all the mothers gone? Soap opera's replaying of the Oedipal story. *Critical Studies in Mass Communication*, 12, 155-175. [[Text](#)]
 53. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (1995) Formas diversas de telerrealidad en el Reino Unido: hacia una teoría de la audiencia activa. *Telos*, 43, 78-87.
 54. Livingstone, S. (1996) La signification des technologies domestiques: une analyse des constructions mentales individuelles dans les relations familiales entre les sexes. *Réseaux*, 14(79): 39-56.
 55. Livingstone, S. (1996) Television discussions and the public sphere: conflicting discourses of the former Yugoslavia. *Political Communication*, 13, 259-280. [[Abstract](#)]
 56. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (1996) Rethinking the focus group in media and communications research. *Journal of Communication*, 46(2), 79-98. [[Text](#)]
- Republished in Hansen, A. (Ed.) (2008) *Mass Communication Research Methods*. London: Sage.
- Republished in B. Gunter & D. Machin (Eds.), 'Media Audiences', London: Sage (2009).
57. Allen, J., Livingstone, S., and Reiner, R. (1997) The changing generic location of crime in film: A content analysis of film synopses, 1945-91. *Journal of Communication*, 47(4), 89-101. [[Text](#)]
 58. Ave, G., Bobbio, L., Chapman, A., Hebbert, M., Livingstone, S., Lunt, P., Mazza, L., Myerson, G., Rydin, Y., Zeppetella, A. (1997) Urban sustainability: discourses, networks and policy tools. *Progress and Planning*, 47(1), whole issue.
 59. Livingstone, S., Gaskell, G., and Bovill, M. (1997) Europäische Fernseh-Kinder in veränderten Medienwelten. *Television*, 10(2), 4-12.
 60. Livingstone, S., Gaskell, G., and Bovill, M. (1997) Bambini, giovani e mutazione dei media. *Problemi dell'Informazione*, XXII (4), 496-512.
 61. Livingstone, S. (1998) Mediated childhoods: A comparative approach to young people's changing media environment in Europe. *European Journal of Communication*, 13(4), 435-456. [[Text](#)]
- Republished as Livingstone, S. (2003) Mediated childhoods: A comparative approach to young people's changing media environment in Europe. In *The Wired Homestead: An MIT sourcebook on the internet and the family* (207-226), J. Turow and A. L. Kavanaugh (Eds.), Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press.
62. Livingstone, S. (1998) Audience research at the crossroads: the 'implied audience' in media and cultural theory. *European Journal of Cultural Studies*, Vol. 1(2), 193-217. [[Text](#)]
- Translated into Italian in *Saggi Brevi di Sociologia e Scienze dell'Uomo*, P. Jedlowski (Ed.), (2000), Rubbettino Publishers.
63. van de Voort, T., Beentjes, J., Bovill, M., Gaskell, G., Koolstra, C. M., Livingstone, S., Marseille, N. (1998) Young people's ownership and uses of new and old forms of media in Britain and the Netherlands. *European Journal of Communication*, 13(4), 457-477.
 64. Allen, J., Livingstone, S., and Reiner, R. (1998) True lies: Changing images of crime in British postwar cinema. *European Journal of Communication*, 13(1), 53-75. [[Abstract](#)]

65. Liebes, T., and Livingstone, S. (1998) European soap operas: the diversification of a genre. *European Journal of Communication*, 13(2), 147-180. [\[Text\]](#)
Reproduced in website for *McQuail's Mass Communication*, 5th Ed.
Republished in D. McQuail, P. Golding & E. de Bens (Eds.), *Communication Theory and Research: An EJC Anthology* (p.235-254). London: Sage.
66. Livingstone, S. (1999) New media, new audiences? *New Media & Society*, 1(1), 59-66. [\[Text\]](#)
Reproduced on website for *McQuail's Mass Communication*, 5th Ed. (Sage: London).
67. Livingstone, S. (1999) Presentation: Une enquête européenne. *Réseaux*, 17(92-93), 19-23.
68. Livingstone, S. (1999) Les jeunes et les nouveaux medias: Sur le leçons à tirer de la télévision pour le PC. *Réseaux*, 17(92-93), p.101-132.
Published in English as 'Young people and the new media: On learning lessons from TV to apply to the PC', *Réseaux: The French Journal of Communication* (1999), 7(1), 59-81.
Excerpt published also as 'Le Web à la Maison: Ordinateur, télévision et view de famille', *Problèmes économiques*, no. 2.622, 23/6/99.
69. Livingstone, S. (2000) On the cutting edge, or otherwise, of media and communication research. In U. Carlsson (Ed.), *Nordicom Review: Nordic Research on Media and Communication*, vol. 21(2/November), 7-13. [\[Text\]](#)
70. Livingstone, S., Allen, J., and Reiner, R. (2001) The audience for crime media 1946-91: A historical approach to reception studies. *Communication Review*, 4(2): 165-192. [\[Text\]](#)
71. Livingstone, S. (2003) Les enjeux de la recherche comparative internationale sur les medias. *Questions de Communication* (Special issue, 'Frontiers in scientific communities', vol. 3: 31-43.
72. Livingstone, S. (2003) Children's use of the internet: Reflections on the emerging research agenda. *New Media & Society*, 5(2), 147-166. [\[Text\]](#)
Reproduced on website for *McQuail's Mass Communication*, 5th Ed. (Sage, London).
Republished in David, M., and Millward, P. (Eds.) (2014) *Researching Society Online*. SAGE Benchmarks in Social Research Methods. London: Sage.
73. Livingstone, S. (2003) On the challenges of cross-national comparative media research. *European Journal of Communication*, 18(4): 477-500. [\[Text\]](#)
Republished in D.K. Thussu (Ed.), *International Communication: Sage Benchmarks in Communication*. London: Sage (2012).
74. Livingstone, S. (2004) Media literacy and the challenge of new information and communication technologies. *Communication Review*, 7(1): 3-14. [\[Text\]](#)
75. Livingstone, S., and Bober, M. (2004) Taking up opportunities? Children's uses of the internet for education, communication and participation. *E-Learning*, 1(3), 395-419. [\[Text\]](#)
76. Livingstone, S. (2004) The challenge of changing audiences: or, what is the audience researcher to do in the age of the internet? *European Journal of Communication*, 19(1), 75-86. [\[Text\]](#)
Republished as Livingstone, S (2006) The challenge of changing audiences: or, what is the audience researcher to do in the age of the internet? In P. Cobley (Ed.), *Communication Theories*. London: Routledge.
Translated into Italian as the Introduction to *Audience Reader: Saggi e riflessioni sull'esperienza di essere audience* (25-37), ed. Romana Andò (2007). Milan: Guerini.
Reproduced online for *McQuail's Mass Communication*, 5th Ed.
Republished in Hansen, A. (Ed.) (2008) *Mass Communication Research Methods*. London: Sage.
Republished in B. Gunter & D. Machin (Eds.), 'Media Audiences', London: Sage (2009).
Republished in Hine, C. (Ed.), *Virtual Research Methods*. Sage Benchmarks in Social Research Methods. London: Sage (2012).

77. Livingstone, S. (2005) Mediating the public/private boundary at home: Children's use of the internet for privacy and participation. *Journal of Media Practice*, 6(1), 41-51. [\[Text\]](#)
78. Livingstone, S., Bober, M., and Helsper, E. J. (2005) Active participation or just more information? *Communication and Society*, 8(3), 287-314. [\[Text\]](#)
79. Livingstone, S. (2005) Assessing the research base for the policy debate over the effects of food advertising to children. *International Journal of Advertising*, 24(3), 273-296. [\[Text\]](#)
80. Lunt, P., Livingstone, S., Kelay, T., & Miller, L. (2006). Approaches to Risk and Consumer Policy in Financial Service Regulation in the UK. *Forum Qualitative Sozialforschung / Forum: Qualitative Social Research*, 7(1), Art. 32. [\[Text\]](#)
81. Livingstone, S. (2006) Drawing conclusions from new media research: Reflections and puzzles regarding children's experience of the internet. *The Information Society*, 22(4), 219-230. [\[Text\]](#)
82. Livingstone, S., and Helsper, E. J. (2006) Does advertising literacy mediate the effects of advertising on children? A critical examination of two linked research literatures in relation to obesity and food choice. *Journal of Communication*, 56: 560-584. [\[Text\]](#)
83. Livingstone, S. (2006) The influence of *Personal Influence* on the study of audiences. In P. Simonson (Ed.), Politics, social networks, and the history of mass communications research: Re-reading *Personal Influence*. *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 608: 233-250. [\[Text\]](#)
84. Livingstone, S. (2007) Strategies of parental regulation in the media-rich home. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 23(2), 920-941. [\[Text\]](#)
85. Livingstone, S., Lunt, P., and Miller, L. (2007) Citizens, consumers and the citizen-consumer: Articulating the interests at stake in media and communications regulation. *Discourse and Communication*, 1(1): 85-111. [\[Text\]](#)
86. Livingstone, S. (2007) On the material and the symbolic: Silverstone's double articulation of research traditions in new media studies. *New Media & Society*, 9(1): 16-24. [\[Text\]](#)
87. Livingstone, S. (2007) Do the media harm children? Reflections on new approaches to an old problem. *Journal of Children and Media*, 1(1), 5-14. [\[Text\]](#)
88. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (2007) Representing citizens and consumers in media and communications regulation. In 'The Politics of Consumption/ The Consumption of Politics, *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 611: 51-65. [\[Text\]](#)
89. Livingstone, S., and Helsper, E. J. (2007) Gradations in digital inclusion: Children, young people and the digital divide. *New Media & Society*, 9(4): 671-696. [\[Text\]](#)
 Republished in M. Thomas (Ed.), *Online Learning* (SAGE Library of Educational Thought and Practice). London: Sage (June 2011).
 Republished in J. Hughes (Ed.), *SAGE Internet Research Methods*. London: Sage (2012).
 Republished in David, M., and Millward, P. (Eds.) (2014) *Researching Society Online*. SAGE Benchmarks in Social Research Methods. London: Sage.
90. Livingstone, S. (2007) The challenge of engaging youth online: Contrasting producers' and teenagers' interpretations of websites. *European Journal of Communication*, 22(2), 165-184. [\[Text\]](#)
91. Livingstone, S., Lunt, P., and Miller, L. (2007) Citizens and consumers: Discursive debates during and after the Communications Act 2003. *Media, Culture & Society*, 29(4): 613-638. [\[Text\]](#)
92. Livingstone, S. (2007) Evaluating the online risks for children in Europe. *Telos* (in Spanish), 73: 52-69.
93. Livingstone, S. (2007) Internationalizing media and communication studies: Reflections on the International Communication Association. *Global Media and Communication*, 3(3): 273-288. [\[Text\]](#)

94. Livingstone, S., and Helsper, E. J. (2007) Taking risks when communicating on the internet: The role of offline social-psychological factors in young people's vulnerability to online risks. *Information, Communication and Society*, 10(5), 619-643. [\[Text\]](#)
95. Livingstone, S. (2007) Audiences and interpretations. *e-Compós*, vol. 10. [\[Text\]](#)
Published in Turkish in the journal, *Marmara İletişim Dergisi*, Oct. 2012: 125-150.RGISI
96. Livingstone, S. (2008) Taking risky opportunities in youthful content creation: teenagers' use of social networking sites for intimacy, privacy and self-expression. *New Media & Society*, 10(3): 393-411. [\[Text\]](#)
Reproduced in Nayar, P.K. (Ed.) (2010) *The New Media and Cybercultures Anthology* (468-482). Malden MA: Wiley-Blackwell.
Reproduced in Chouliaraki, L. (Ed.) (2012) *Self-Mediation: New media, citizenship and civil selves*. London: Routledge.
Abridged version published in Spanish as Livingstone, S. (2009) Las redes sociales online – una oportunidad con riesgos para adolescents. In Grané, M., & Willem, C. (Eds.), *Web 2.0: Nuevas formas de aprender y de participar* (87-106). Barcelona: Laertes.
Translated into Portuguese in *Comunicação Mídia e Consumo*, Ano 9, Vol. 9 (25). Sao Paolo: ESPM (2012).
Reproduced in Lemish, D. (2013) *Growing-up with television and the internet: A reader*. Tel Aviv: The Open University of Israel.
Reproduced in Davies, C., and Eynon, R. (2016) *Education and technology. Major themes in education*. London: Routledge. [\[Website\]](#)
97. Livingstone, S. (2008) Engaging with media – A matter of literacy? *Communication, Culture & Critique*, 1(1), 51-62. [\[Text\]](#)
98. Livingstone, S., and Markham, T. (2008) The contribution of media consumption to civic participation. *British Journal of Sociology*, 59(2): 351-371. [\[Text\]](#)
99. Livingstone, S., and Haddon, L. (2008) Risky experiences for children online: Charting European research on children and the internet. *Children and Society*, 22: 314-323. [\[Text\]](#)
100. Livingstone, S., and Helsper, E. J. (2008) Parental mediation of children's internet use. *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media*, 52(4), 581-599. [\[Text\]](#)
101. Livingstone, S. (2009) On the mediation of everything. ICA Presidential address 2008. *Journal of Communication*, 59(1), 1-18. [\[Text\]](#)
102. Staksrud, E., and Livingstone, S. (2009) Children and online risk: Powerless victims or resourceful participants? *Information, Communication and Society*, 12(3): 364-387. [\[Text\]](#)
Republished, in Italian, in *Comunicazioni Sociali*, 3: 249-273 (September-December 2009).
103. Livingstone, S. (2009) Half a century of television in the lives of our children and families. In E. Katz and P. Scannell (Eds.), *The end of television? Its impact so far. The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 625: 151-163. [\[Text\]](#)
104. Livingstone, S., Hasebrink, U., Garitaonandia, C., and Garmendia, M. (2009) Comparativa dels riscos en línia que afronten els infants europeus: reflexions de l'ús d'internet pels joves en el Regne Unit, Alemanya i Espanya (Comparing online risks faced by European children: reflections on youthful internet use in Britain, Germany and Spain). *Quaderns del CAC*, vol. 31-32: 97-105. [\[Text\]](#)
105. Livingstone, S., and Brake, D. (2010) On the rapid rise of social networking sites: New findings and policy implications. *Children and Society*, 24(1): 75-83. [\[Text\]](#)
Translated into Portuguese and published in C. Ponte and A. Jorge (Eds.), *Children, risk and safety on the internet: Portuguese results in the EU Kids Online survey (Crianças e Internet*, pp.155-164). Lisbon: MinervaCoimbra (2012).

106. Livingstone, S. and Helsper, E.J. (2010) Balancing opportunities and risks in teenagers' use of the internet: The role of online skills and internet self-efficacy. *New Media & Society*, 12(2): 309-329. [\[Text\]](#)
107. Livingstone, S. (2010) Digital learning and participation among youth: Critical reflections on future research priorities. *International Journal of Learning and Media*, 2(2-3): 1-13. [\[Text\]](#)
108. Livingstone, S., Mascheroni, G., and Murru, M. F. (2011) Social networking among European children: new findings on privacy, identity and connection. *Hermès*, 59: 89-98. [\[Text\]](#)
Republished in *Essentiels d'Hermès: Identité(s) numérique(s)*. Paris: Les éditions du CNRS (2015). [\[Text\]](#)
109. Livingstone, S. (2012) Critical reflections on the prospects for ICT in education. *Oxford Review of Education*, 38 (1): 9-24. [\[Text\]](#)
110. Livingstone, S., Papaioannou, T., Mar Grandío Pérez, M., and Wijnen, C. (2012) Critical insights in European media literacy research and policy, *Media Studies*, 3(6): 1-13. [\[Text\]](#)
111. Staksrud, E., Ólafsson, K., and Livingstone, S. (2013) Does the use of social networking sites increase children's risk of harm? *Computers in Human Behavior*, 29(1): 40-50. [\[Text\]](#)
112. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (2013) Media studies' fascination with the concept of the public sphere: critical reflections and emerging debates. *Media, Culture & Society*, 35(1): 87-96. [\[Text\]](#)
113. Livingstone, S. (2013) The participation paradigm in audience research. *Communication Review*. 16 (1-2): 21-30. [\[Text\]](#)
114. Livingstone, S., Ólafsson, K., and Staksrud, E. (2013) Risky social networking practices among 'underage' users: Lessons for evidence-based policy. *Journal for Computer-Mediated Communication*. 18(3): 303-320. [\[Text\]](#)
115. Ringrose, J., Harvey, L., Gill, R., and Livingstone, S. (2013) Teen girls, sexual double standards and 'sexting': Gendered value in digital image exchange, *Feminist Theory*, 14(3): 305-323. [\[Text\]](#)
116. Livingstone, S. (2013) Online risk, harm and vulnerability: Reflections on the evidence base for child internet safety policy. *ZER: Journal of Communication Studies*, 18: 13-28. [\[Text\]](#)
117. Livingstone, S., and Görzig, A. (2014) When adolescents receive sexual messages on the internet: Explaining experiences of risk and harm. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 33: 8-15. [\[Text\]](#)
118. Livingstone, S., and Smith, P. (2014) Annual research review: children and young people in the digital age: The nature and prevalence of risks, harmful effects, and risk and protective factors, for mobile and internet usage. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry: Annual Research Review 2014*, 55(6): 635-654. doi: 10.1111/jcpp.12197 [\[Text\]](#)
119. Livingstone, S., Kirwil, L., Ponte, C., and Staksrud, E. (2014) In their own words: what bothers children online? *European Journal of Communication*. 29(3): 271-288. doi: 10.1177/0267323114521045 [\[Text\]](#)
Translated into Portuguese and published by UNESCO-Brazil, 2014 [\[Text\]](#)
120. Livingstone, S., and Locatelli, E. (2014) Ethical dilemmas in qualitative research with youth on/offline. *International Journal of Learning and Media*, 4(2), doi: 10.1162/IJLM_a_00096 [\[Text\]](#)
121. Baumgartner, S. E., Sumter, S. R., Peter, J., Valkenburg, P. M., & Livingstone, S. (2014). Does country context matter? Investigating the predictors of teen sexting across Europe. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 34: 157-164. doi: 10.1016/j.chb.2014.01.041 [\[Text\]](#)
122. Livingstone, S., and Bulger, M. (2014) A global research agenda for children's rights in the digital age. *Journal of Children and Media*. DOI: 10.1080/17482798.2014.961496 [\[Text\]](#)
Translated into Portuguese and published by UNESCO-Brazil, 2014 [\[Text\]](#)
123. Livingstone, S. (2014) Developing social media literacy: How children learn to interpret risky opportunities on social network sites. *Communications. The European Journal of Communication Research*, 39(3): 283-303. [\[Text\]](#)

124. Livingstone, S. (2015) Active audiences? The debate progresses but is far from resolved. *Communication Theory*, 25: 439–446 [\[Text\]](#)
125. Livingstone, S. (2016) Reframing media effects in terms of children's rights in the digital age. *Journal of Children and Media*, 10(1): 4-12. [\[Text\]](#)
Republished in Lemish, D., Jordan, A., and Rideout, V. (Eds.) (2017) *Children, Adolescents, and Media (1-10)*. Abingdon: Routledge.
126. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (2016) Is 'mediatization' the new paradigm for our field? A commentary on Deacon and Stanyer (2014, 2015) and Hepp, Hjarvard and Lundby (2015). *Media, Culture & Society*, 38(3): 462–470. [\[Text\]](#)
127. Blum-Ross, A. and Livingstone, S. (2016) From youth voice to young entrepreneurs: the individualization of digital media and learning. *Journal of Digital Media Literacy*, 4(1-2): online. [\[Text\]](#)
128. Mascheroni, G., Livingstone, S., Dreier, M. and Chaudron, S. (2016) Learning versus play or learning through play? How parents' imaginaries, discourses and practices around ICTs shape children's (digital) literacy practices. *Media Education: Studies and Research*, 7(2): 261-280. [\[Text\]](#)
129. Stoilova, M., Livingstone, S. and Kardefelt-Winther, D. (2016) Global Kids Online: researching children's rights globally in the digital age. *Global Studies of Childhood*, 6(4): 455-466. [\[Text\]](#)
130. Livingstone, S., Ólafsson, K., Helsper, E. J., Lupiáñez-Villanueva, F., Veltri, G. A., and Folkvord, F. (2017) Maximizing opportunities and minimizing risks for children online: the role of digital skills in emerging strategies of parental mediation. *Journal of Communication*, 67(1): 82-105. [\[Text\]](#)
Republished in D. Peng and Z. Lei (Eds.) (2018) *Social Media Studies*, SAGE: India.
131. Livingstone, S., Mascheroni, G., and Staksrud, E. (2018) European research on children's internet use: Assessing the past, anticipating the future. *New Media & Society*, Vol. 20(3) 1103–1122 doi: 10.1177/1461444816685930. [\[Text\]](#) and [\[Text\]](#)
132. Blum-Ross, A. and Livingstone, S. (2017) "Sharenting," parent blogging and the boundaries of the digital self. *Popular Communication*, 15(2): 110-125. [\[Text\]](#)
Republished in N. Thumim (Ed.), *Self-(re)presentation now*. London: Routledge.
133. Livingstone, S. and Third, A. (2017) Children and young people's rights in the digital age: An emerging agenda. *New Media & Society*, 19(5): 657–670. [\[Text\]](#)
134. Livingstone, S. and Local, C. (2017) Measurement matters: difficulties in defining and measuring children's television viewing in a changing media landscape. *Media Information Australia*, 163(1): 67-76. [\[Text\]](#)
Excerpted as 'Children and Public Service Broadcasting' in Freedman, D., and Goblot, V. (2018) (Eds.), *A future for public service television (pp.290-297)*. London: Goldsmiths Press.
135. Banaji, S., Livingstone, S., Nandi, A., and Stoilova, M. (2018) Instrumentalising the digital: Findings from a rapid evidence review of development interventions to support adolescents' engagement with ICTs in low and middle income countries. *Development in Practice*, 28(3): 432-443. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09614524.2018.1438366> [\[Text\]](#)
136. Livingstone, S. (2019) Audiences in an age of datafication: critical questions for media research. *Television and New Media*, 20(2): 170–183. doi.org/10.1177/1527476418811118 [\[Text\]](#)
Republished in Post-digital communication mapping: media and audiences in the COVID-19 society. Esteban, L., and Escoda, A. (Eds) (2021) Civitas-Thomson Reuters Aranzadi. [\[Link\]](#)
137. Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2019) Using global evidence to benefit children's online opportunities and minimise risks. *Contemporary Social Science*. Online First. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21582041.2019.1608371> [\[Text\]](#)
138. Stoilova, M., Nandagiri, R., and Livingstone, S. (2019) Children's understanding of personal data and privacy online – A systematic evidence mapping. *Information, Communication and Society*. Online first. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1369118X.2019.1657164> [\[Text\]](#)

139. Livingstone, S., and Blum-Ross, A. (2019) Parents' role in supporting, brokering or impeding their children's connected learning and media literacy. *Cultural Science Journal*, 11(1), pp.68–77. DOI: <http://doi.org/10.5334/csci.124>. [Text]
140. Reilly, J. J., Hughes, A. R., Janssen, X., Hesketh, K. R., Livingstone, S., Hill, C., Kipping, R., Draper, C. E., Okely, A. D., & Martin, A. (2020). GRADE-ADOLPMENT Process to Develop 24-Hour Movement Behavior Recommendations and Physical Activity Guidelines for the Under 5s in the United Kingdom, 2019, *Journal of Physical Activity and Health*, 17(1), 101-108. [Text]
141. Livingstone, S. (2020). Erasmus Medal Lecture 2018 AE GM Barcelona: Realizing Children's Rights in Relation to the Digital Environment. *European Review*, 29(1) 20-33. doi:10.1017/S106279872000054X [Text]
142. Kardefelt-Winther, D., Rees, G., and Livingstone, S. (2020) Contextualising the link between adolescents' use of digital technology and their mental health: A multi-country study of time spent online and life satisfaction. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 61(8): 875-889 [Text]
143. Stoilova, M., Livingstone, S., and Nandagiri, R (2020) Digital by default: children's capacity to understand and manage online data and privacy. *Media and Communication*, 8(4). [Text]
144. Hantrais, L., Allin, P., Kritikos, M., Sogomonjan, M., Anand, P., Livingstone, S. Williams, M., & Innes, M. (2020) Covid-19 and the digital revolution. *Contemporary Social Science*, DOI: 10.1080/21582041.2020.1833234 [Text]
145. Livingstone, S., Mascheroni, G., & Stoilova, M. (2021). The outcomes of gaining digital skills for young people's lives and wellbeing: A systematic evidence review. *New Media & Society*. <https://doi.org/10.1177/14614448211043189>
146. Vissenberg, J., d'Haenens, L., and Livingstone, S. (under review) Digital literacy and online resilience as facilitators of youth wellbeing? A systematic review. *European Psychologist*.

Chapters in Edited Volumes

147. Livingstone, S. (1987) The representation of personal relationships on television. In *Accounting for Relationships: Explanation, Representation and Knowledge*, R. Burnett, P. McGhee & D. Clarke (Eds.). London: Methuen.
148. Livingstone, S. (1988) Viewers' interpretations of soap opera characters. In *Television and its Audience: International Research Perspectives*, P. Drummond and R. Paterson (Eds.). London: British Film Institute.
149. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (1990) Drawing the distinction between luxury and necessity. In S. Lea, P. Webley, and B. Young (Eds.), *Applied Economic Psychology in the 1990s*. Exeter: Washington Singer Press.
150. Livingstone, S. (1991) Audience reception: The role of the viewer in retelling romantic drama. In *Mass Media and Society*, J. Curran and M. Gurevitch (Eds.), London: Edward Arnold. [Text]
151. Livingstone, S. (1992) The resourceful reader: Interpreting television characters and narratives. *Communication Yearbook*, 15, 58-90. With peer review commentaries. [Text]
152. Livingstone, S. (1992) In R. Silverstone and E. Hirsch (Eds.), *Consuming Technologies*. London: Routledge. Reproduced in *Open University Course THD204: IT and Society* (1995). [Text]
Translated and republished as Livingstone, S. (1996). El significado de las tecnologías domésticas. Un análisis del constructo personal de las relaciones familiares respecto de genero. In R. Silverstone and E. Hirsch (Eds.) *Los Efectos de al Nueva Comunicación*, Barcelona: Bosch Casa Editorial.
153. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (1992) Everyday conceptions of necessities and luxuries: problems of cultural relativity and moral judgment. In Lea, S. E. G., Webley, P., and Young, B. M. (Eds.), *New Directions in Economic Psychology: Theory, Experiment and Application*. London: Edward Elgar.

154. Liebes, T., and Livingstone, S. (1992) Mothers and lovers: Managing women's role conflicts in American and British soap operas. In Blumler, J., McLeod, J. M., and Rosengren, K.E. (Eds.), *Communication and Culture across Space and Time: Prospects of Comparative Analysis*. Newbury Park, Cal.: Sage.
155. Livingstone, S., and Gaskell, G. (1995) Children, young people and the television screen. In F. Guglielmelli (Ed.), *Reinventing Television*. Paris: Association Television et Culture.
156. Livingstone, S. (1996) On the continuing problems of media effects research. In J. Curran and M. Gurevitch (Eds.), *Mass Media and Society*. London: Edward Arnold. Second edition. [\[Text\]](#)
Volume translated into Greek (2001).
157. Livingstone, S. (1996) Die Rezeption von Unterhaltungsangeboten: Zum Stand der Publikumsforschung. In Hasebrink, U., and Krotz, F. (Eds.), *Die Zuschauer als Fernsehregisseure? Zum Verständnis individueller Nutzungs- und Rezeptionsmuster*. Baden-Baden/Hamburg: Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft.
158. Livingstone, S. (1997) The work of Elihu Katz. In J. Corner, P. Schlesinger, and R. Silverstone, (Eds.), *International Handbook of Media Research*. London: Routledge. [\[Text\]](#)
159. Livingstone, S. (1997) Changing audiences, changing media: a social psychological perspective. In T. van der Voort and P. Winterhoff-Spurk (Eds.), *New Horizons in Media Psychology: Research Cooperation and Projects in Europe*. Opladen, Germany: Westdeutscher Verlag.
160. Livingstone, S., and Gaskell, G. (1997) Children and the television screen: modes of participation in the media environment. In S. Ralph, J. L. Brown, and T. Lees (Eds.), *Tune in or Buy in?* Luton: University of Luton Press.
161. Livingstone, S. (1998) Relationships between media and audiences: Prospects for future audience reception studies. In Liebes, T., and Curran, J. (Eds.), *Media, Ritual and Identity: Essays in Honor of Elihu Katz*. London: Routledge. [\[Text\]](#)
162. Livingstone, S. (1999) From audiences to users? Doing audience research in a new media age. In G. Bechelloni and M. Buonanno (Eds.), *Audiences: Multiple Voices*. Firenze: Edizioni Fondazione Hypercampo.
163. Livingstone, S., Bovill, M., and Gaskell, G. (1999) European TV kids in a transformed media world: Findings of the UK study. In P. Löhr and M. Meyer (Eds.), *Children, Television and the New Media*. Television/University of Luton Press.
164. Livingstone, S. (1999) Mediated knowledge: recognition of the familiar, discovery of the new. *Television and common knowledge* (Ed., J. Gripsrud). London: Routledge. [\[Text\]](#)
165. Livingstone, S., Holden, K. J., and Bovill, M. (1999) Children's Changing Media Environment: Overview of a European comparative study. In Carlsson, U., and von Feilitzen, C. (Eds.), *Children and Media: Participation and Education - Yearbook from the UNESCO International Clearinghouse on Children and Violence on the Screen*. Göteborg, Sweden: Nordicom/UNESCO, p.39-59. [\[Text\]](#)
Translated into Portuguese by UNESCO-Brazil.
166. Livingstone, S. (2000) Television and the active audience. In D. Fleming (Ed.), *Formations: A 21st Century Media Studies Textbook* (175-193). Manchester: Manchester University Press. [\[Text\]](#)
Republished as Livingstone, S. (2004) Television and the active audience. In Carpentier, N., Pauwels, C., and Van Oost, O. (Eds.), *Het on(be)grijpbare publiek* ("The ungraspable audience"). VUB Press: Brussels.
167. Livingstone, S. (2000) Thoughts on the appeal of 'screen entertainment culture' for British children. In T. Lees, S. Ralph, and J. L. Brown (Eds.), *Is regulation still an option in a digital universe?* (43-64). Luton: University of Luton Press. [\[Text\]](#)
168. Reiner, R., Livingstone, S., and Allen, J. (2000) No more happy endings? The media and popular concern about crime since the Second World War. In T. Hope and R. Sparks (Eds.), *Crime, Risk and Insecurity: Law and order in everyday life and political discourse*. London: Routledge. [\[Text\]](#)

169. Reiner, R., Livingstone, S., and Allen, J. (2001) Casino culture: Crime and media in a winner-loser society. In K. Stenson and R. Sullivan (Eds.), *Crime, Risk and Justice: the politics of crime control in liberal democracies* (174-194). Cullompton, Devon: Willan Publishing. [\[Text\]](#)
 Republished in K. Stenson and R. Sullivan (Eds.), *Crime, Risk and Justice: The politics of crime control in liberal democracies*. Cullompton, Devon: Willan Publishing.
 Republished in Greer, C. (2019) (Ed.) *Crime and Media: a reader*. London: Routledge.
170. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (2001) Language and the media: An emerging field for social psychology. In H. Giles and P. Robinson (Eds.), *The New Handbook of Language and Social Psychology*, 2nd edition. London: John Wiley. [\[Text\]](#)
171. Livingstone, S., d'Haenens, L., and Hasebrink, U. (2001) Childhood in Europe: Contexts for comparison. In Livingstone, S., and Bovill, M. (Eds.), *Children and their Changing Media Environment: A European Comparative Study*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. [\[Text\]](#)
172. Livingstone, S., and Lemish, D. (2001) Doing comparative research with children and young people. In Livingstone, S., and Bovill, M. (Eds.), *Children and their Changing Media Environment: A European Comparative Study*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. [\[Text\]](#)
173. Bovill, M. F., and Livingstone, S. (2001) Bedroom culture and the privatization of media use. In Livingstone, S., and Bovill, M. (Eds.), *Children and their Changing Media Environment: A European Comparative Study*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. [\[Text\]](#)
174. Livingstone, S. (2001) Children and their changing media environment. In Livingstone, S., and Bovill, M. (Eds.), *Children and their Changing Media Environment: A European Comparative Study*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
175. Lievrouw, L., and Livingstone, S. (2002) Volume introduction. In Lievrouw, L., and Livingstone, S. (Eds.), *Handbook of New Media: Social Shaping and Social Consequences*. Sage: London.
176. Livingstone, S. (2002) The changing social landscape. In Lievrouw, L., and Livingstone, S. (Eds.), *Handbook of New Media: Social Shaping and Social Consequences*. Sage: London. [\[Text\]](#)
177. Livingstone, S. (2003) The changing nature of audiences: From the mass audience to the interactive media user. In A. Valdivia (Ed.), *The Blackwell Companion to Media Research* (337-359). Oxford: Blackwell. Second edition (2006). [\[Text\]](#)
178. Reiner, R., Livingstone, S., and Allen, J. (2003) From law and order to lynch mobs: Crime news since the Second World War. In P. Mason (Ed.), *Criminal Visions: Media representations of crime and justice* (13-32). Cullompton, Devon: Willan.
179. Livingstone, S. (2004) Internetkompetenz – Entwicklung und Grundzüge: Beobachtungen der Internetnutzung bei Kindern. In J. Lauffer (Ed.), *In 8 Sekunden um die Welt: Kinder, Jugendliche, Familien – Internetnutzung im europäischen und internationalen Kontext* (In 8 Seconds around the World: Children, Youngsters, Families - Internet use in European and International Context) (100-118). Bielefeld: AJZ-Druck & Verlag.
180. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (2004) Studio discussions. In R. C. Allen and A. Hill (Eds.), *The Television Studies Reader* (322-331). London: Routledge.
181. Livingstone, S. (2005) Media audiences, interpreters, users. In M. Gillespie (Ed.), *Media Audiences*. Maidenhead, Open University Press/McGraw-Hill. [\[Text\]](#)
182. Livingstone, S. (2005) Introduction. In S. Livingstone (Ed.), *Audiences and Publics: When Cultural Engagement Matters for the Public Sphere* (9-16). Bristol: Intellect Press. [\[Text\]](#)
183. Livingstone, S. (2005) On the relation between audiences and publics. In S. Livingstone (Ed.), *Audiences and Publics: When Cultural Engagement Matters for the Public Sphere* (17-41). Bristol: Intellect. [\[Text\]](#)
 Translated as: Du rapport entré audiences et publics. *Reseaux*, vol. 126: 17-55 (2004).
184. Livingstone, S. (2005) In defence of privacy: Mediating the public/private boundary at home. In S. Livingstone (Ed.), *Audiences and Publics: When Cultural Engagement Matters for the Public Sphere* (163-185). Bristol: Intellect. [\[Text\]](#)

185. Livingstone, S. (2005) Critical debates in internet studies: Reflections on an emerging field. In Curran, J., and Gurevitch, M. (Eds.), *Mass Media and Society*, Fifth Edition (9-28). London: Sage. [\[Text\]](#)
186. Lievrouw, L., and Livingstone, S. (2006) Introduction to the updated student edition. In Lievrouw, L., & Livingstone, S. (Eds.), *Handbook of New Media: Social Shaping and Social Consequences* (1-14). Fully revised student edition. London: Sage. [\[Text\]](#)
187. Press, A., and Livingstone, S. (2006) Taking audience research into the age of new media: Old problems and new challenges. In M. White and J. Schwoch (Eds.), *The Question of Method in Cultural Studies* (175-200). Oxford: Blackwell. [\[Text\]](#)
188. Livingstone, S. (2006) Children's privacy online. In R. Kraut, M. Brynin, and S. Kiesler (Eds.), *Computers, Phones, and the Internet: Domesticating Information Technologies* (145-167). New York: Oxford University Press. [\[Text\]](#)
189. Livingstone, S., and Bober, M. (2006) Regulating the internet at home: Contrasting the perspectives of children and parents. In D. Buckingham and R. Willett (Eds.), *Digital Generations* (93-113). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum. [\[Text\]](#)
190. Livingstone, S., and Millwood Hargrave, A. (2006) Harmful to children? Drawing conclusions from empirical research on media effects. In U. Carlsson (Ed.), *Regulation, Awareness, Empowerment: Young People and Harmful Media Content in the Digital Age* (21-48). Goteborg: Nordicom/UNESCO. [\[Text\]](#)
191. Republished as Livingstone, S., and Millwood Hargrave, A. (2008) Daño para los niños? Sacando conclusiones de la investigación empírica sobre los efectos de los medios. *Revista Chilenda de Comunicación*, 1(1), 47-82.
Republished as Livingstone, S., and Millwood Hargrave, A. (2006) Harmful to children? Drawing conclusions from empirical research on media effects. In U. Carlsson & C. von Feilitzen (Eds.), *In the Service of Young People? Studies and reflections on media in the digital age* (49-76). Goteborg: Nordicom/UNESCO.
192. Livingstone, S. (2006) Opportunities and constraints framing children and young people's internet use. In M. Consalvo et al. (Ed.), *Internet Research Annual, Volume 4* (59-75). New York: Peter Lang. [\[Text\]](#)
193. Livingstone, S. (2007) From family television to bedroom culture: Young people's media at home. In E. Devereux (Ed.), *Media Studies: Key issues and Debates* (302-321). London: Sage. [\[Text\]](#)
Translated into Chinese by He Zhexin and Xie Mingshan (2010). Taiwan: Weber Publications.
194. Livingstone, S. (2007) Youthful experts? A critical appraisal of children's emerging internet literacy. In R. Mansell, C. Avgerou, D. Quah, and R. Silverstone (Eds.), *Oxford Handbook on ICTs* (494-513). Oxford: Oxford University Press. Paperback edition published 2009. [\[Text\]](#)
195. Couldry, N., Livingstone, S., and Markham, T. (2007) Connection or disconnection? Tracking the mediated public sphere in everyday life. In R. Butsch (Ed.), *Media and Public Spheres* (28-42). Palgrave-Mcmillan. Paperback edition (2009). [\[Text\]](#)
196. Livingstone, S., and Bober, M. (2007) UK children go online: A child-centred approach to the experience of using the internet. In B. Anderson, M. Brynin, J. Gershuny and Y. Raban (Eds.), *Information and Communication Technologies in Society: E-Living in a Digital Europe*. pp. 104-118. [\[Text\]](#)
197. Livingstone, S., Couldry, N., and Markham, T. (2007) Youthful steps towards civic participation: Does the internet help? In B. Loader (Ed.), *Young Citizens in the Digital Age: Political Engagement, Young People and New Media* (21-34). London: Routledge. [\[Text\]](#)
198. Livingstone, S. (2007) Interactivity and participation on the internet: A critical appraisal of the online invitation to young people. Chapter for P. Dahlgren (Ed.), *Young Citizens and New Media: Strategies for learning democratic engagement* (103-124). London: Routledge. [\[Text\]](#)
199. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (2007) Regulating markets in the interest of consumers? On the changing regime of governance in the financial service and communications sectors. In M. Bevir

- and F. Trentmann (Eds.), *Governance, citizens, and consumers: Agency and resistance in contemporary politics* (139-161). Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan. [\[Text\]](#)
200. Livingstone, S. (2008) Internet literacy: Young people's negotiation of new online opportunities. In T. McPherson (Ed.), *Digital youth, innovation, and the unexpected* (101-121). MacArthur Foundation Series on Digital Media and Learning, Cambridge, Mass: The MIT Press. [\[Text\]](#)
Translated in Portuguese and published MATRIZES (2011), 4(1): 11-42.
201. Couldry, N., Livingstone, S., and Markham, T. (2008) 'Public connection' and the uncertain norms of media consumption. In K. Soper and F. Trentman (Eds.), *Citizenship and Consumption* (104-120). London: Palgrave Macmillan. [\[Text\]](#)
Reproduced in *Eastbound*, Issue 1 (2009).
202. Drotner, K., and Livingstone, S. (2008) Volume introduction. In Drotner, K., and Livingstone, S. (Eds.), *The International Handbook of Children, Media and Culture* (pp.1-16). London: Sage. [\[Text\]](#)
203. Livingstone, S., van Couvering, E., and Thumim, N. (2008) Converging traditions of research on media and information literacies: Disciplinary, critical and methodological issues. In J. Coiro, M. Knobel, C. Lankshear and D.J. Leu (Eds.), *Handbook of Research on New Literacies* (103-132). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. [\[Text\]](#)
An updated, abridged version translated into Spanish, published in *InfoAmerica* (2011), 5: 25-37. [\[Text\]](#)
204. Livingstone, S. (2008) On the future of children's television – a matter of crisis? In T. Gardam and D. Levy (Eds.), *The Price of Plurality: Choice, Diversity and Broadcasting Institutions in the Digital Age* (175-182). Reuters Institute/Ofcom. [\[Text\]](#)
205. Livingstone, S. (2008) Eine Bestandsaufnahme der Möglichkeiten für vorteilhafte, kindgerechte Online-Ressourcen: Die Gesichtspunkte Vertrauen, Risiken und Medienkompetenz (Mapping the possibilities for beneficial online resources for children: issues of trust, risk and media literacy). In W. Schulz and T. Held (Eds.), *Mehr Vertrauen in Inhalte: Das Potenzial von Ko- und Selbstregulierung in den digitalen Medien* (19-57). Berlin: Verlag.
206. Livingstone, S. (2009) Young people and the new media: Processes of diffusion, appropriation and use. Translated into German, in Angela Schorr (Ed.), *Grundlagen der Jugendmedienforschung – fünf Perspektiven* (301-333). Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag. [\[Text\]](#)
207. Lievrouw, L., and Livingstone, S. (2009) Introduction. In L. Lievrouw and S. Livingstone (Eds.), *New Media. Sage Benchmarks in Communication* (xxi-xl). London: Sage. [\[Text\]](#)
208. Livingstone, S., and Haddon, L. (2009) Introduction. In S. Livingstone and L. Haddon (Eds.), *Kids Online: Opportunities and Risks for Children* (1-15). Bristol: The Policy Press. [\[Text\]](#)
Translated into Russian and published as "Vo chto igraem?" [What are we playing?] in *Children Online*, No. 2: 52-59, December 2009.
209. Livingstone, S., and Haddon, L. (2009) Conclusions. In S. Livingstone and L. Haddon (Eds.), *Kids Online: Opportunities and Risks for Children* (241-252). Bristol: The Policy Press. [\[Text\]](#)
210. Livingstone, S. (2009). Media literacy and media policy (in German). In Bachmair, B. (Ed.), *Medienbildung in riskanten Erlebniswelten* (33-44). Stuttgart: Kohlhammer Verlag.
211. Livingstone, S., and Hasebrink, U. (2010) Designing a European project on child internet safety: reflections on comparative research in practice. In Weibull, L. et al (Eds.), *Festschrift for Ulla Carlsson* (135-148). Gothenburg: Nordicom. [\[Text\]](#)
212. Livingstone, S. (2010) Interactive, engaging but unequal: Critical conclusions from internet studies. In Curran, J. (Eds.), *Media and Society* (122-142). London: Bloomsbury. [\[Text\]](#)
213. Livingstone, S. (2011) Internet, children and youth. In M. Consalvo and C. Ess (Eds.), *The Handbook of Internet Studies* (348-368). Oxford: Blackwell. [\[Text\]](#)
214. Livingstone, S., and Drotner, K. (2011) Children's media culture in comparative perspective. In V. Nightingale (Ed.), *Handbook of Media Audiences* (405-424). Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. [\[Text\]](#)

215. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (2011) The implied audience of communications policy making: Regulating media in the interests of citizens and consumers. In V. Nightingale (Ed.), *Handbook of Media Audiences* (169-189). Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. [\[Text\]](#)
216. Livingstone, S. (2011) Regulating the internet in the interests of children: Emerging European and international approaches. In Mansell, R., and Raboy, M. (Eds.) *The Handbook on Global Media and Communication Policy* (505-524). Oxford: Blackwell. [\[Text\]](#)
217. Livingstone, S. (2011). Positioning children's interests within debates over internet governance. In von Feilitzen, C., Carlsson, U., and Bucht, C. (eds.) *New questions, new insights, new approaches: contributions to the research forum at the World Summit on Media for Children and Youth 2010* (161-173). Goteborg: Nordicom. [\[Text\]](#)
218. Lunt, P., Livingstone, S., and Brevini, B. (2012) Changing regimes of regulation: implications for public service broadcasting. In G. Lowe and J. Steemers (Eds.), *RIPE@2011: Regaining the initiative for public service media* (pp.113-128). Goteborg: Nordicom. [\[Text\]](#)
219. Livingstone, S. (2012) Challenges of comparative research: Cross-national and transnational approaches to the globalising media landscape. In Esser, F. & Hanitzsch, T. (Eds.), *Handbook of Comparative Communication Research* (pp.415-429). New York: Routledge. [\[Text\]](#)
220. Livingstone, S., and Haddon, L. (2012) Theoretical framework for children's internet use. In Livingstone, S., Haddon, L., and Görzig, A. (Eds.) *Children, Risk and Safety on the Internet: Research and policy challenges in comparative perspective* (pp.1-14). Bristol: The Policy Press. [\[Text\]](#)
221. Livingstone, S., Hasebrink, U., and Görzig, A. (2012) A general model of determinants of risk and safety. In Livingstone, S., Haddon, L., and Görzig, A. (Eds.) *Children, Risk and Safety on the Internet: Research and policy challenges in comparative perspective* (pp.323-337). Bristol: The Policy Press. [\[Text\]](#)
222. Livingstone, S. and Görzig, A. (2012) Sexting. In Livingstone, S., Haddon, L., and Görzig, A. (Eds.) *Children, Risk and Safety on the Internet: Research and policy challenges in comparative perspective* (151-164). Bristol: The Policy Press.
223. Livingstone, S. (2012) Exciting moments in audience research – past, present and future. In H. Bilandzic, G. Patriarche & P. J. Traudt (Eds.), *The Social Use of Media: Cultural and Scientific Perspectives on Audience Research* (257-274). ECREA Book Series. Bristol: Intellect. [\[Text\]](#)
224. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (2013) Mediated frameworks for participation. In N. Pachler and M. Böck (Eds.), *Communication, meaning-making, and learning in the work of Gunther Kress* (pp.75-84). New York: Routledge. [\[Text\]](#)
225. Livingstone, S., and Das, R. (2013) The end of audiences? Theoretical echoes of reception amidst the uncertainties of use. In J. Hartley, J. Burgess and A. Bruns (Eds.) *Blackwell Companion to New Media Dynamics* (pp.104-121). Oxford: Blackwell. [\[Text\]](#)
226. Livingstone, S. (2013) Children's internet culture: Power, change and vulnerability in twenty-first century childhood. In D. Lemish (Ed.), *Routledge Handbook on Children, Adolescents and Media* (pp.111-119). London: Routledge. [\[Text\]](#)
Second edition (revised text) (2022).
227. Duerager, A., and Livingstone, S. (2013) How can parents support children's internet safety? In Jaffé, P.D., Moody, Z., Piguet, C., and Zermatten, J. (Eds.), *Harcèlement entre pairs: Agir dans les tranches de l'école* (pp.99-107). Sion, Switzerland: Institut Universitaire Kurt Bösch.
228. Butsch, R., and Livingstone, S. (2013) Introduction: "Translating" audiences, provincializing Europe. In Butsch, R., and Livingstone, S. (Eds.) *Meanings of Audiences: Comparative discourses* (pp.1-19). London: Routledge. [\[Text\]](#)
229. Livingstone, S., and Das, R. (2013) Interpretation/Reception. In P. Moy (Ed.), *Oxford Bibliographies Online: Communication*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. doi: 10.1093/obo/9780199756841-0134. [\[Text\]](#)
230. Livingstone, S. (2013) 'Knowledge enhancement': On the risks and opportunities of generating evidence-based policy. In B. O'Neill, E. Staksrud and S. McLaughlin (Eds.), *Children and*

Internet Safety in Europe: Policy debates and challenges (pp.91-107). Goteborg: Nordicom.

[\[Text\]](#)

231. Livingstone, S., Grandío, M., Wijnen, C., Costa, C., and Papaioannou, T. (2014) Situating media literacy in the changing media environment: critical insights from European research on audiences. In Carpentier, N., Schroeder, K., and Hallett, L. (Eds.), *Audience Transformations: Shifting Audience Positions in Late Modernity* (pp.210-227). Bristol: Intellect. [\[Text\]](#)
232. Livingstone, S. (2014) Identifying the interests of users as citizens, consumers, publics and workers. In Gillespie, T., Boczkowski, P.J., & Foot, K. (Eds), *Media Meets Technology: Studying Information and Communication Technologies in the Digital Era* (pp.241-250). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. [\[Text\]](#)
233. Livingstone, S., Kalmus, V., and Talves, K. (2014) Girls' and boys' experiences of online risk and safety. In Carter, C., Steiner, L., and McLaughlin, L., (Eds), *Routledge Companion to Media and Gender* (pp.190-200). London: Routledge.
234. Livingstone, S., and Wang, Y. (2014) On the difficulties of promoting media literacy. In B. De Abreu, & P. Mihailidis, *Handbook on Media Literacy* (pp.161-172). New York: Routledge.
235. Livingstone, S., and O'Neill, B. (2014) Children's rights online: challenges, dilemmas and emerging directions. In van der Hof, S., van den Berg, B., and Schermer, B. (eds), *Minding Minors Wandering the Web: Regulating Online Child Safety* (pp.19-38). Berlin: Springer. [\[Text\]](#)
236. Livingstone, S. (2014) Risk and harm on the internet. In A. Jordan and D. Romer (Eds.), *Media and the Well-Being of Children and Adolescents* (pp. 129-146). Oxford: Oxford University Press. [\[Text\]](#)
237. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (2014) Mediatization: an emerging paradigm for media and communication studies. In Lundby, K. (ed), *The Handbook on Mediatization* (pp.703-24). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. [\[Text\]](#)
238. Livingstone, S. (2014) The mediatization of childhood and education: reflections on The Class. In Kramp, L., Carpentier, N., Hepp, A., Tomanic-Trivundza, I., Nieminen, H., Kunelius, R., Olsson, T., Sundin, E., and Kilborn, R. (eds.) *Media Practice and Everyday Agency in Europe* (pp.55-68). Bremen: Edition Lumière. [\[Text\]](#)
239. Livingstone, S., Haddon, L., Görzig, A., and Ólafsson, K. (2014) EU Kids Online II: A large-scale quantitative approach to the study of European children's internet use and online risks and safety. *SAGE Research Methods Cases*. London: Sage. [\[Text\]](#)
240. Haddon, L., and Livingstone, S. (2014) The relationship between offline and online risks. *Young people, media and health: risks and rights: Nordicom Clearinghouse Yearbook 2014* (pp.21-32). Eds. C. von Feilitzen and J. Stenersen. Goteborg: Nordicom. [\[Text\]](#)
241. Livingstone, S. (2015) Audiences and publics: reflections on the growing importance of mediated participation. *Can the media serve democracy? Essays in honour of Jay G. Blumler* (pp.132-140), edited by S. Coleman, G. Moss and K. Parry. London: Palgrave Macmillan. [\[Text\]](#)
242. Livingstone, S. Stoilova, M., Kelly, A. (2016) Cyberbullying: incidence, trends and consequences. In United Nations (Ed.), *Ending the torment: tackling bullying from the schoolyard to cyberspace* (pp.115-122), New York: Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General on Violence against Children. [\[Text\]](#)
243. Livingstone, S. and Blum-Ross, A. (2017) Researching children and childhood in the digital age. In James, A. and Christensen, P. (Eds), *Research with children* (pp.54-70), 3rd edition. London: Routledge. [\[Text\]](#)
244. Livingstone, S. (2017) The class: living and learning in the digital age. In Tosoni, S., et al. (Eds.), *Present scenarios of media production and engagement* (55-66). Bremen: Edition Lumière.

[\[Text\]](#)

Translated into Portuguese and published in *Comunicação e Educação*, XXIII:1, Jan/Jun 2018

[\[Text\]](#)

245. Livingstone, S. (2017) Children's rights in the digital age. In Tumber, H., and Waisbord, S. (Eds.), *Routledge Companion to Media and Human Rights* (pp. 104-113). London: Routledge. [\[Text\]](#)
 246. Livingstone, S. (2017) Children and young people's lives online. In J. Brown (eds.) *Online Risk to Children: Impact, Protection and Prevention* (pp.23-36). Wiley: New Jersey.
 247. Haddon, L. and Livingstone, S. (2017) Risks, opportunities and risky opportunities: How children make sense of the online environment. In Brooks, P., and Blumberg, F. (Eds.) *Cognitive Development in Digital Contexts* (275-302). San Diego, Cal.: Elsevier.
 248. Livingstone, S., and Sefton-Green, J. (2017) Class in "The Class": Conservative, Competitive and (Dis)connected. In Deery, J., and Press, A. (Eds) *Media and Class: TV, film, and digital culture* (pp.176-188). New York: Routledge. [\[Text\]](#)
 249. Smith, P., and Livingstone, S. (2017) Child users of online and mobile technologies – risks, harms and intervention. In Skuse, D. (Ed.) *Child Psychology and Psychiatry: Frameworks for Practice* (141-148). Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell.
 250. Couldry, N., Livingstone, S. and Markham, T. (2018) The public connection project ten years on. In Guerrero, M.A., and Arriagada, A. (Eds.), *Conexión Pública: prácticas cívicas y uso de medios en cinco países* (145-169). Mexico: Universidad Ibero Americana. [\[Text\]](#)
 251. Livingstone, S., Stoilova, M., Yu, S-H., Byrne, J. and Kardefelt-Winther, D. (2018) *Using mixed methods to research children's online opportunities and risks in a global context: the approach of Global Kids Online*. In: Sage Methods Cases (Sociology). SAGE Research Methods Cases. London: Sage. [\[Text\]](#)
 252. Livingstone, S. (2018) La vida online de la infancia. In Jimenez, E., Garmendia, M., and Casado, M. A. (Eds.) *Entre selfies y whatsapps: Oportunidades y riesgos para la infancia y la adolescencia conectada* (pp.13-29). Barcelona: Gesida.
 253. Chaudron, S., Marsh, J., Donoso, V., Ribbens, W., Mascheroni, G., Smahel, D., Cernikova, M., Dreier, M., Korkeamäki, R-L., Livingstone, S., Ottovordemgentschenfelde, S., Plowman, L., Fletcher-Watson, B., Richardson, J., Shlyapnikov, V., and Soldatova, G. (2018) Rules of engagement: Family rules on young children's access to and use of technologies. In Danby, S., Fleer, M., Davidson, C., and Hatzigianni, M. (Eds), *Digital Childhoods: International perspectives on early childhood education and development* (pp.131-145). Berlin: Springer.
 254. Lievens, E., Livingstone, S., McLaughlin, S., O'Neill, B., and Verdoodt, V. (2018). Children's rights and digital technologies. In T. Liefaard and U. Kilkelly (Eds.), *International Children's Rights Law*. Berlin: Springer, doi: 10.1007/978-981-10-3182-3_16-1. [\[Text\]](#)
 255. Blum-Ross, A., and Livingstone, S. (2018) The trouble with 'screen time' rules. In Mascheroni, G., Ponte, C., and Jorge, A. (eds.) *Digital Parenting: The Challenges for Families in the Digital Age* (pp.179-187). Gothenburg: Nordicom. [\[Text\]](#)
 256. Third, A., Livingstone, S., & Lansdown, G. (2019) Recognising children's rights in relation to digital technologies: Challenges of voice and evidence, principle and practice. In Kettermann, M., Vieth, K., & Wagner, B. (Eds), *Research Handbook on Human Rights and Digital Technology* (pp.376-410). London: Edward Elgar.
 257. Livingstone, S., and Byrne, J. (2018) Parenting in the digital age: the challenges of parental responsibility in comparative perspective. In Mascheroni, G., Ponte, C., and Jorge, A. (eds.) *Digital Parenting: The Challenges for Families in the Digital Age* (pp.19-30). Gothenburg: Nordicom. [\[Text\]](#)
 258. Livingstone, S., and Blum-Ross, A. (2019) Imagining the future through the lens of the digital: parents' narratives of generational change. In Z. Papacharissi (Ed.), *A Networked Self: Birth, Life, Death*. London: Routledge (pp.50-68). [\[Text\]](#)
 259. Livingstone, S. (2019) EU Kids Online. In R. Hobbs et al. (Eds.), *The International Encyclopedia of Media Literacy*. New York: Wiley. [\[Text\]](#)
- Translated into Turkish and republished in H. Ferhan Odabaşı (Ed.). (2017) *Çocuklar ve Gençler Çevrimiçi Yaşamaktadırlar* (pp.19-46).

260. Livingstone, S., Lim, S.S., Nandi, A., and Pham, B. (2019) Comparative global knowledge about the use of new media technologies among young children. In Erstad, O., Flewitt, R., Kümmerling-Meibauer, B., and Pereira, I. (Ed.). *The Routledge Handbook of Digital Literacies in Early Childhood (79-91)*. London: Routledge.
261. Stoilova, M., Livingstone, S., and Mascheroni, G. (2020) Digital childhood? Global perspectives on children and mobile technologies. In Ling, R., Fortunati, L., Goggin, G., Lim, S.S., and Li, Y. (Eds.) *Oxford Handbook of Mobile Communication*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. doi: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780190864385.013.9
262. Blum-Ross, A., and Livingstone, S. (2020) Connecting learning: parents and young children in museum makerspaces. In Blum-Ross, A., Kumpulainen, K., and Marsh, J. (Eds.) *Young children in maker spaces (pp.148-164)*. London: Routledge.
263. Livingstone, S., Third, A., and Lansdown, G. (2020) Children's rights in the digital environment: A challenging domain for evidence-based policy. In Green, L., Holloway, D., Stevenson, K., Leaver, T., and Haddon, L. (Eds.) *Routledge Companion to Digital Media and Children (378-389)*. London: Routledge. [\[Book\]](#)
264. Livingstone, S., Burton, P., Cabello, P., Helsper, E. J., Kanchev, P., Kardefelt-Winther, D., Perovic, J., Stoilova, M., Yu, S.-H. (2020). Media and information literacy among children on three continents: insights into the measurement and mediation of well-being. In J. M. Pérez Tornero, G. Orozco, & E. Hamburger (Eds.), *Media and information literacy in critical times: Re-imagining learning and information environments* (pp. 191-206). Barcelona (ES): UNESCO. [\[Text\]](#)
265. Livingstone, S., Stoilova, M., and Nandagiri, R. (2020) Data and Privacy Literacy: The Role of the School in Educating Children in a Datafied Society. In Frau-Meigs, D. et al (Eds.), *Handbook on Media Education Research (pp.413-425)*. London: Routledge. [\[Text\]](#)
Republished in Stapf, I., Ammicht-Quinn, R., Friedewald, M., Heesen, J., Krämer, N. (2021). *Aufwachsen in überwachten Umgebungen [Being raised in monitored environments: Interdisciplinary positions on privacy and data protection in childhood and adolescence, pp.219-236]*. Nomos. [\[Link\]](#)
266. Livingstone, S. (2021) Family Risk and Uncertainty in the Digital Age. In Ribeiro, N., Zelizer, B., Lee, F., Kunelius, R., and Banet-Weiser, S. (Eds.) *Media and Uncertainty. 2nd Lisbon Winter School for the Study of Communication (pp.17-24)*. [\[Link\]](#)
267. Livingstone, S. (2021) The rise and fall of screen time. In Strasburger, V. (Ed.), *Masters of Media: Controversies and Solutions. Volume 1 (pp. 89 – 104)*. Rowman and Littlefield Education. [\[Link\]](#)
268. Livingstone, S., Bulger, M., Burton, P., Day, E., Lievens, E., Milkaite, I., Leyn, T., Martens, M., Roque, R., Sarikakis, K., Stoilova, M., and Wolf, R. (in press). Children's privacy and digital literacy across cultures: implications for education and regulation. Sefton-Green., J., and Pangrazio, L. (Eds). *Living Well With Data*. Routledge.

Research Reports

269. Vant, J. H. B., Hiorns, R. W., Cecil, R., Livingstone, S., Lunt, P., Jole, L. H., and Henderson, S. (1987) *Operation EXIT*. Report to the Civil Aviation Authority and Linacre College, Oxford.
270. Silverstone, R., Morley, D., Dahlberg, A., and Livingstone, S. (1989) *Families, technologies and consumption: The household and information and communication technologies*. CRICT Discussion Paper, Centre for Research into Innovation, Culture and Technology, Brunel University. [\[Text\]](#)
271. Ave, G., Bobbio, L., Greig, A., Hebbert, M., Livingstone, S., Lunt, P., Mazza, L., Myerson, G., Picciolini, A., Pirre, G., Rydin, Y., Zeppetella, A. (1994) *The Cultural and Economic Conditions of Decision Making for the Sustainable City*. Final Report to the Commission of European Communities (DG XII).

272. LSE Media Research Group (Livingstone, Gaskell, Bovill, Jovchelovitch, Lunt) (1995) *Children's Involvement with Old and New Media*. A report to the Broadcasting Standards Council.
273. Livingstone, S. (1996) Mediated knowledge: recognition of the familiar, discovery of the new. *Media and Knowledge: The role of television (Rhetoric-Knowledge-Mediation, Working Papers No. 2)* (Ed. J. Gripsrud). Bergen: University of Bergen. [\[Text\]](#)
274. Livingstone, S., and Gaskell, G. (1997) *Children, young people and the new media*. End of Award Report to the Leverhulme Trust.
275. Reiner, R., and Livingstone, S. (1997) Discipline or desubordination? Changing media images of crime. *End of Award Report to the ESRC* (Grant no. L21025029). [\[Text\]](#)
276. Livingstone, S., Gaskell, G., and Bovill, M. (1998) The changing media environment for young people in Europe. *End of Award Report to the EC Youth for Europe Programme* (DGXII).
277. Livingstone, S., Bovill, M., and Gaskell, G. (1998) Young people and the electronic media. *End of Award Report to the European Science Foundation*.
278. Livingstone, S., and Bovill, M., (1999) *Young People, New Media. An LSE Report*. [\[Text\]](#)
279. Livingstone, S., and Bovill, M. (2001) *Families and the Internet*. End of Award Report to British Telecommunications plc.
280. Livingstone, S., and Bovill, M. (2001) *Families, Schools and the Internet*. Public report. London School of Economics and Political Science. [\[Text\]](#)
281. Livingstone, S., and Bovill, M. (2001) *Families and the Internet: An observational study of children and young people's internet use*. Public report. London School of Economics and Political Science. [\[Text\]](#)
282. Livingstone, S., and Bober, M. (2003) *UK children go online: Listening to young people's experiences*. London: LSE Report. [\[Text\]](#)
283. Livingstone, S. (2003) The changing nature and uses of media literacy. *Media@LSE Electronic Working Papers, No. 4*. [\[Text\]](#)
284. Livingstone, S. (2004) Children online – consumers or citizens? *ESRC/AHRB Cultures of Consumption Working Paper Series*. [\[Text\]](#)
285. Livingstone, S., and Bober, M. (2004) *UK children go online: Surveying the experiences of young people and their parents*. London: LSE Report. [\[Text\]](#)
286. Livingstone, S., Bober, M., and Helsper, E. J. (2004) *Active Participation or Just More Information? Young people's take up of opportunities to act and interact on the internet*. London: LSE. [\[Text\]](#)
287. Livingstone, S., Van Couvering, E. J., and Thumim, N. (2005) *Adult media literacy: A review of the research literature*. London: Ofcom. [\[Text\]](#)
288. Livingstone, S., Bober, M., and Helsper, E. J. (2005) *Internet literacy among children and young people*. London: LSE Report, February 2005. [\[Text\]](#)
289. Livingstone, S. (2005). People living in the new media age: rethinking 'audiences' and 'users'. *Oxford Internet Institute/MIT Workshop: New Approaches to Research on the Social Implications of Emerging Technologies*. [\[Text\]](#)
290. Lunt, P., Livingstone, S., Kelay, T. (2005). Risk and regulation in financial services and communications. *Social Contexts and Responses to Risk Network (SCARR) Working Paper series* (2005/6). [\[Text\]](#)
291. Livingstone, S., Lunt, P., and Miller, L. (2005). Citizens and consumers: Discursive debates during and after the Communications Act 2003. *Social Contexts and Responses to Risk Network (SCARR) Working Paper series* (2006/10). [\[Text\]](#)
292. Livingstone, S., Bober, M., and Helsper, E. J. (2005) *Inequalities and the digital divide in children and young people's internet use*. London: LSE. [\[Text\]](#)

293. Livingstone, S. and Bober, M. (2005) *UK children go online: Final report of key project findings*. London: LSE. [\[Text\]](#)
294. Livingstone, S. (2005) *UK Children Go Online. Final Report to the Economic and Social Research Council*. October, 2005.
295. Couldry, N., Livingstone, S., Markham, T. (2006) *Media consumption and the future of public connection*. London: LSE Report. [\[Text\]](#)
296. Hasebrink, U., Livingstone, Sonia, Haddon, L., Kirwil, L. and Ponte, C. (2007) *Comparing children's online activities and risks across Europe: a preliminary report comparing findings for Poland, Portugal and UK*. EU Kids Online, London, UK. [\[Text\]](#)
297. Staksrud, E., Livingstone, S., Haddon, L., and Ólafsson, K. (2007) *What Do We Know About Children's Use of Online Technologies? A Report on Data Availability and Research Gaps in Europe*. Deliverable D1.1 for the EC Safer Internet plus programme. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
 Staksrud, E., Livingstone, S., Haddon, L., and Ólafsson, K. (2009) *What Do We Know About Children's Use of Online Technologies? A Report on Data Availability and Research Gaps in Europe*. Second edition. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
298. Hasebrink, U., Livingstone, S., and Haddon, L., with others (2007) *Comparing Children's Online Activities and Risks across Europe: A Preliminary Report Comparing Findings for Poland, Portugal and UK*. Deliverable D3.1 for the EC Safer Internet plus programme. LSE, London: EU Kids Online.
299. Lobe, B., Livingstone, S., and Haddon, L., with others (2007) *Researching Children's Experiences Online across Countries: Issues and Problems in Methodology*. Deliverable D4.1 for the EC Safer Internet plus programme. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
300. Livingstone, S. (2007) *UK Children Go Online: Balancing the opportunities against the risks. Media@LSE Electronic Working Papers, No. 10*. [\[Text\]](#)
301. Lunt, P., Livingstone, S., and Malik, S. (2008) *Public understanding of regimes of risk regulation: A report on focus group discussions with citizens and consumers. Social Contexts and Responses to Risk Network (SCARR) Working Paper series (WP26)*. [\[Text\]](#)
302. Lobe, B., Livingstone, S., Ólafsson, K., and Simoes, J. A. (2008) *Best Practice Research Guide: How to research children and online technologies in comparative perspective*. Deliverable D4.2 for the EC Safer Internet plus programme. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
 Updated as Ólafsson, Livingstone, & Haddon (2013). *How to research children and online technologies? Frequently asked questions and best practice*. London: EU Kids Online, LSE. [\[Text\]](#)
303. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (2008) *Final project report: public understanding of regimes of risk regulation*. London: Brunel/LSE. [\[Text\]](#)
304. Livingstone, S. (ed.) (2008) *Theorising the benefits of new technology for youth*. The first report from the ESRC Seminar series, "The educational and social impact of new technologies on young people in Britain". LSE/University of Oxford. [\[Text\]](#)
305. Livingstone, S. (ed.) (2008) *Changing spaces: young people, technology and learning*. The second report from the ESRC Seminar series, "The educational and social impact of new technologies on young people in Britain". LSE/University of Oxford. [\[Text\]](#)
306. Livingstone, S. (ed.) (2008) *Digital literacies: Tracing the implications of learners and learning*. The third report from the ESRC Seminar series, "The educational and social impact of new technologies on young people in Britain". LSE/University of Oxford. [\[Text\]](#)
307. Hasebrink, U., Livingstone, S., and Haddon, L. (2008) *Comparing children's online opportunities and risks across Europe: Cross-national comparisons for EU Kids Online*. Deliverable D3.2 for the EC Safer Internet plus programme. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)

308. Livingstone, S. (ed.) (2009) *Digital identities: Tracing the implications for learners and learning*. The fourth report from the ESRC Seminar series, "The educational and social impact of new technologies on young people in Britain". LSE/University of Oxford. [\[Text\]](#)
309. Hasebrink, U., Livingstone, S., Haddon, L., and Ólafsson, K. (2009) *Comparing children's online opportunities and risks across Europe: cross-national comparisons for EU Kids Online* (2nd edition). LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
310. Livingstone, S., and Haddon, L. (2009) *EU Kids Online: Final Report*. Deliverable D6.5 for the EC Safer Internet plus programme. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
311. de Haan, J., and Livingstone, S. (2009) *Policy and research recommendations*. Deliverable D5 for the EC Safer Internet plus programme. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
312. Livingstone, S., and Das, R. (2009) *Public Attitudes, Tastes and Standards: A literature Review for the BBC*. London: British Broadcasting Corporation. [\[Text\]](#)
313. Livingstone, S., and Das, R. (2010) *Media, communication and information technologies in the European family: A report on Existential Field 8 for the FP7 Family Platform project, funded by the European Commission*. London: LSE. [\[Text\]](#)
314. Livingstone, S., and Das, R. (2010) *Changing media, changing families: Polis Media and Family series, report one*. London, LSE: Polis. [\[Text\]](#)
315. Livingstone, S., Haddon, L., Görzig, A., and Ólafsson, K. (2010). *Risks and safety on the internet: The perspective of European children. Initial findings*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online.
316. Livingstone, S., Haddon, L., Görzig, A., and Ólafsson, K. (2010) *Risks and safety for children on the internet: The UK report*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
317. Livingstone, S., Haddon, L., Görzig, A., and Ólafsson, K. (2011). *Risks and safety on the internet: The perspective of European children. Full findings*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
318. Livingstone, S., Haddon, L., Görzig, A. and Ólafsson, K. (2011) *Technical report and user guide: the 2010 EU Kids Online Survey*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
319. Livingstone, S., and Ólafsson, K. (2011) *Risky communication online*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
320. Sonck, N., Livingstone, S., Kuiper, E., and de Haan, J. (2011) *Digital literacy and safety skills*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
321. Livingstone, S., Ólafsson, K., and Staksrud, E. (2011) *Social networking, age and privacy*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
322. Livingstone, S. (Editor, essay author) (2011) *Media literacy: Ambitions, policies and measures*. COST Transforming Audiences, Transforming Societies report. [\[Text\]](#)
323. Livingstone, S., et al. (2011) Existing and emerging audience research in the UK. In Bilandzic, H., Carpentier, C., Patriarche, G., Ponte, C., Schroeder, K., Vossen, E., and Zeller, F. (eds) *Overview of European Audience research*. Research report of the COST Action IS0906 Transforming Audiences, Transforming Societies. [\[UK text\]](#), [pan-European text\]](#)
324. Hasebrink, U., Görzig, A., Haddon, L., Kalmus, V. and Livingstone, S. (2011) *Patterns of risk and safety online. In-depth analyses from the EU Kids Online survey of 9-16 year olds and their parents in 25 European countries*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
325. Lobe, B., Livingstone, S., Ólafsson, K. and Vodeb, H. (2011) *Cross-national comparison of risks and safety on the internet: Initial analysis from the EU Kids Online survey of European children*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
326. Livingstone, S., Görzig, A., and Ólafsson, K. (2011) *Disadvantaged children and online risk*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
327. Livingstone, S., Haddon, L., Görzig, A., and Ólafsson, K. (2011) *EU Kids Online II: Final Report*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)

-
- Table reproduced in Grigg, R. (2015) *Becoming an Outstanding Primary School Teacher* (p.213), 2nd edition, Abingdon: Routledge.
328. O'Neill, B., Livingstone, S. and McLaughlin, S. (2011) *Final recommendations for policy, methodology and research*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
 329. Duerager, A. and Livingstone, S. (2012) *How can parents support children's internet safety?* LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
 330. Livingstone, S. and Haddon, L. (2012) *EU Kids Online II: Enhancing knowledge regarding European children's use, risk and safety online*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
 331. The EU Kids Online Network (2012) *EU Kids Online III: A thematic network to stimulate and coordinate investigation into the use of new media by children*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
 332. Livingstone, S., Davidson, J., Bryce, J., Millwood Hargrave, A., and Grove-Hills, J. (2012) *Children's online activities, risks and safety: The UK evidence base*. London: UK Council for Child Internet Safety. [\[Text\]](#)
 333. Livingstone, S., Palmer, T., with others (2012) *Identifying vulnerable children online and what strategies can help them*. Report of the seminar arranged by the UKCCIS Evidence Group, March. [\[Text\]](#)
 334. Ringrose, J., Gill, R., Livingstone, S., and Harvey, L. (2012) A qualitative study of children, young people and 'sexting': A report prepared for the NSPCC. [\[Text\]](#)
 335. Livingstone, S., Ólafsson, K., O'Neill, B., and Donoso, V. (2012) *Towards a better internet for children: Findings and recommendations from EU Kids Online for the CEO Coalition*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
 336. Haddon, L., Livingstone, S., and the EU Kids Online network (2012.) *EU Kids Online: National perspectives*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
 337. Ito, M., Gutiérrez, K., Livingstone, S., Penuel, B., Rhodes, J., Salen, K., Schor, J., Sefton-Green, J., and Watkins, C. (2013). *Connected learning: an agenda for research and design*. Irvine, CA: Digital Media and Learning Research Hub. [\[Text\]](#)
 338. Livingstone, S., Kirwil, L., Ponte, C., and Staksrud, E. (2013) *In their own words: What bothers children online?* LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
 339. Ólafsson, K., Livingstone, S. and Haddon, L. (2013) *Children's use of online technologies in Europe: a review of the European evidence base*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
Second edition (2014). [\[Text\]](#)
 340. Holloway, D., Green, L. and Livingstone, S. (2013). *Zero to eight. Young children and their internet use*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
 341. Livingstone, S., Haddon, L., Vincent, J., Mascheroni, G., and Ólafsson, K. (2014) *Net children go mobile: the UK report. A comparative report with findings from the UK 2010 survey by EU Kids Online*. Net Children Go Mobile, Milan, Italy. [\[Text\]](#)
 342. Livingstone, S. (2014) *EU Kids Online: Findings, methods, recommendations*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
 343. Livingstone, S., Mascheroni, G., Ólafsson, K. and Haddon, L. (2014) *Children's online risks and opportunities: Comparative findings from EU Kids Online and Net Children Go Mobile*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
 344. Haddon, L., and Livingstone, S. (2014) *The meaning of online problematic situations for children: The UK report*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
 345. Livingstone, S. and Haddon, L. (2014) *A thematic network to stimulate and coordinate investigation into the use of new media by children*. Final management report. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)

346. Livingstone, S. Marsh, J., Plowman, L, Ottovordemgentschenfelde, S., and Fletcher-Watson, B. (2015) *Young children (0-8) and digital technology: A qualitative exploratory study - National report – UK*. [\[Text\]](#)
347. Chaudron S., Beutel M.E, Černikova M., Donoso Navarette V., Dreier M., Fletcher-Watson B., Heikkilä A-S., Kontríková V., Korkeamäki R-L., Livingstone S., Marsh J., Mascheroni G., Micheli M., Milesi D., Müller K.W. , Myllylä-Nygård T., Niska M., Olkina O., Ottovordemgentschenfelde S., Plowman L., Ribbens W., Richardson J., Schaack C. , Shlyapnikov V., Šmahel D., Soldatova G. and Wölfling K. (2015) *Young Children (0-8) and digital technology: A qualitative exploratory study across seven countries*. JRC 93239 / EUR 27052 / ISBN 978-92-79-45023-5 / ISSN: 1831-9424 [\[Text\]](#)
348. Livingstone, S., Mascheroni, G., Dreier, M., Chaudron, S. and Lagae, K. (2015) *How parents of young children manage digital devices at home: The role of income, education and parental style*. LSE, London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
349. Livingstone, S., and Mason, J. (2015) *Sexual rights and sexual risks among youth online: A review of existing knowledge regarding children and young people's developing sexuality in relation to new media environments*. A report commissioned by eNACSO, the European NGO Alliance for Child Safety Online, Rome. [\[Text\]](#)
350. Livingstone, S., Mascheroni, G., and Staksrud, E. (2015) *Developing a framework for researching children's online risks and opportunities in Europe*. London: EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
351. Blum-Ross, A. and Livingstone, S. (2016) *Families and screen time: current advice and emerging research*. LSE Media Policy Project, Media Policy Brief 17. LSE: London, UK. [\[Text\]](#)
352. Byrne, J., Kardefelt-Winther, D., Livingstone, S. and Stoilova, M. (2016) *Global Kids Online: children's rights in the digital age: synthesis report*. Global Kids Online, London, UK. [\[Text\]](#)
353. Livingstone, S., Byrne, J., Stoilova, M., and Kardefelt-Winther, D. (2016) *The Global Kids Online research toolkit* [\[website\]](#)
354. Livingstone, S. (2016) *A framework for researching Global Kids Online: Understanding children's well-being and rights in the digital age. Method guide 1*. London: Global Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
355. Georgiou, M., Motta, W. and Livingstone, S. (2016) *Community through digital connectivity? Communication infrastructure in multicultural London: final report*. LSE, London. [\[Text\]](#)
356. Livingstone, S., Nandi, A., Banaji, S., and Stoilova, M. (2017) *Young adolescents and digital media uses, risks and opportunities in low- and middle-income countries: A rapid evidence review*. DFID/ODI: Gender and Adolescence, Global Evidence. [\[Text\]](#)
357. Livingstone, S., Kroeger, N., Stoilova, M., and Yu, S-H. (2017) *Global Kids Online knowledge exchange and impact: Meeting report 20–21 June 2017*. Global Kids Online, LSE, London. [\[Text\]](#)
358. Livingstone, S., Stoilova, M., and Yu, S-H. (2017) *Recognising online hurtful behaviour among peers: a Global Kids Online research paper*. Global Kids Online, LSE, London. [\[Text\]](#)
359. Livingstone, S., Davidson, J. & Bryce, J., with Batool, S. Haughton, C., & Nandi, A. (2017) *Children's online activities, risks and safety: A literature review by the UKCCIS Evidence Group*. London: Department of Digital, Media, Culture and Sport. [\[Text\]](#) and [\[Text\]](#)
360. Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2018) *Global Kids Online impact tools*. Global Kids Online, LSE, London. [\[website\]](#)
361. Livingstone, S., Blum-Ross, A., Pavlick, J. and Ólafsson, K. (2018) *In the digital home, how do parents support their children and who supports them? Parenting for a Digital Future: Survey Report 1*. London: LSE. [\[Report\]](#), [news release](#), [video](#)
362. Livingstone, S., and Ólafsson, K. (2018) *When do parents think their child is ready to use the internet independently? Parenting for a Digital Future: Survey Report 2*. London: LSE. [\[Report\]](#)

363. Livingstone, S., Blum-Ross, A., and Zhang, D. (2018) *What do parents think, and do, about their children's online privacy? Parenting for a Digital Future: Survey Report 3*. London: LSE. [[Report](#), [news release](#)]
364. Livingstone, S. Stoilova, M. and Nandagiri, R. (2018) *Children's data and privacy online: Growing up in a digital age. An evidence review*. London: London School of Economics and Political Science. [[Report](#)] [[Report Supplement](#)]
365. Zhang, D., and Livingstone, S. (2019) *Inequalities in how parents support their children's development with digital technologies: Parenting for a Digital Future: Survey Report 4*. London: LSE. [[Report](#)].
366. Livingstone, S., Kardefelt-Winther, D., Kanchev, P., Cabello, P., Claro, M., Burton, P., and Phyfer, J. (2019) *Is there a ladder of children's online participation? Findings from three Global Kids Online countries*. Florence: UNICEF Research Paper. [[Report](#)]
367. Stoilova, M. Livingstone, S., and Donovan, S. (2019) *Outcomes and effectiveness of children's helplines. A systematic evidence mapping*. London: NSPCC. [[Report](#)]
368. Livingstone, S. Stoilova, M. and Nandagiri, R. (2019) *Talking to children about data and privacy online: Research methodology*. London: London School of Economics and Political Science. [[Report](#)]
369. Stoilova, M., Livingstone, S. and Nandagiri, R. (2019) *Children's data and privacy online: Growing up in a digital age. Research findings*. London: London School of Economics and Political Science. [[Report](#)]
370. Blum-Ross, A., Livingstone, S., and Mustain, P. (2019) *Connecting learning: Parents and young children in makerspaces*. Final report for the project, 'Makerspaces in the early years' (MakeEY). London: LSE. [[Report](#)]
371. Livingstone, S., Kardefelt Winther, D., and Hussein, M. (2019). *Global Kids Online Comparative Report, Innocenti Research Report*. UNICEF Office of Research - Innocenti, Florence. Available at <https://www.unicef-irc.org/publications/1059-global-kids-online-comparative-report.html>
372. Kardefelt Winther, D., Livingstone, S., and Hussein, M. (2019). *Growing up in a connected world*. UNICEF Office of Research - Innocenti, Florence. [[Report](#)] [[Press release](#)] [[Blog](#)]
373. Ito, M., Arum, R., Conley, D., Gutiérrez, K., Kirshner, B., Livingstone, S., Michalchik, V., Penuel, W., Peppler, K., Pinkard, N., Rhodes, J., Salen Tekinbaş, K., Schor, J., Sefton-Green, J., and Watkins, S.C. (2020). *The Connected Learning Research Network: Reflections on a Decade of Engaged Scholarship*. Irvine, CA: Connected Learning Alliance. [[Report](#)]
374. Green, L., Haddon, L., Livingstone, S., Holloway, D., Jaunzems, K., Stevenson, K., O'Neill, B. (2019) *Parents' failure to plan for their children's digital futures. Media@LSE Working Paper Series*. [[Text](#)]
375. Smahel, D., Machackova, H., Mascheroni, G., Dedkova, L., Staksrud, E., Ólafsson, K., Livingstone, S., and Hasebrink, U. (2020). *EU Kids Online 2020: Survey results from 19 countries*. EU Kids Online. Doi: 10.21953/lse.47fdeqj01ofo. [[Report](#)] [[Press release](#)] [[Blog](#)]
376. Kardefelt-Winther, D., Twesigye, R., Zlámál, R., Saeed, M., Smahel, D., Stoilova, M., and Livingstone, S. (2020) *Digital Connectivity during COVID-19: Access to information vital for every child*. Innocenti Research Brief 2020-12. Florence: UNICEF. [[Report](#)]
377. Stoilova, M., and Livingstone, S. (2020) *Global Kids Online: Setting the agenda for future research and analysis*. [[Blog](#)] [[Report](#)]
378. Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2020) *Theories and concepts for children's engagement with digital technologies: An annotated bibliography*. [[Report](#)]
379. Mukherjee, S. and Livingstone, S. (2020) *Children and Young People's Voices*. Digital Futures Commission. London: 5Rights Foundation. [[Report](#)]
380. Livingstone, S., and Zhang, D. (2021) *How and why parents support their child's learning online: Parenting for a Digital Future: Survey Report 5*. London: LSE. [[Report](#)].

381. Stoilova, M., Livingstone, S., and Khazbak, R. (2021) *Investigating risks and opportunities for children in a digital world: A rapid review of the evidence on children's internet use and outcomes*. UNICEF Office of Research-Innocenti. [\[Report\]](#)
382. Mukherjee, S., Pothong, K., & Livingstone, S. (2021). *Child Rights Impact Assessment: A tool to realise child rights in the digital environment*. London: 5Rights Foundation. [\[Report\]](#)
383. Livingstone, S., & Stoilova, M. (2021). *The 4Cs: Classifying Online Risk to Children*. Hamburg: Leibniz-Institut für Medienforschung | Hans-Bredow-Institut (HBI); CO:RE - Children Online: Research and Evidence. <https://doi.org/10.21241/ssor.71817>
384. Smirnova, S., Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2021) *Understanding of user needs and problems: a rapid evidence review of age assurance and parental controls*. euCONSENT. [\[Report\]](#)

Short Academic Publications

385. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (1989) Psychology and statistics: Testing the opposite of the idea you first thought of. *The Psychologist*, 12 (12), 528-531.
386. Livingstone, S. (1991) Conference report. Communication and equality: ICA Conference, Dublin, 24-29 June 1990. *Media, Culture and Society*, 1991, 13, 249-251.
387. Livingstone, S., and P. Lunt. (1994) Psychologists on television: audience discussion programmes as therapy. *The Psychologist*, 7(5), 207-211.
388. Livingstone, S. (1996) Rethinking the Oedipal Complex. *Feminism and Psychology*, 6(1), 111-113.
389. Aron, D., and Livingstone, S. (1997) A media event interrupts the global soap opera. *The Psychologist*, November, 501-2.
390. Livingstone, S. (2001) Revitalising the social psychology of the media. *Social Psychology Review*, 3(1): 33-44.
391. Livingstone, S. (2001) Media effects research. *Psychology Review*, 7(3), 28-31.
392. Livingstone, S. (2006) Negotiating rules and roles in the media-rich home: Reflections on the games families play. *The Psychologist*, 19(10), 604-607.
393. Livingstone, S. (2008) Preface. In Carpentier, N., and De Cleen, B. (Eds.), *Participation and media production: Critical reflections on content creation* (vii-ix). Cambridge Scholars Press.
394. Livingstone, S. (2008) Learning the lessons of research on youth participation and the internet. Commentary on the special issue on youth/ICT. *Journal of Youth Studies*, 11(5): 561-564.
395. Livingstone, S. (2009) Foreword: Coming to terms with 'mediatization'. In K. Lundby (Ed.), *Mediatization: Concept, Changes, Consequences* (ix-xi). New York: Peter Lang.
396. Livingstone, S. (2009) Debating children's susceptibility to persuasion – where does fairness come in? A commentary on the Nairn and Fine versus Ambler debate. *International Journal of Advertising*, 28(1): 2-6. [\[Text\]](#)
397. Livingstone, S. (2009) Preface. In T. Takahashi, *Audience Studies: A Japanese Perspective*. New York: Routledge (xiii-xiv).
398. Livingstone, S., and Haddon, L. (2009) Opportunities and risks for European children. In Carlsson, U. (Ed.), *Young People in the European Digital Media Landscape: A statistical overview* (pp. 15-26). Gothenburg: Nordicom.
Translated into Swedish as 'Internet och unga i Europa – möjligheter och risker', in U. Carlsson (ed.), *Barn och unga i den digitala mediekulturen* (69-81). Göteborgs: Nordicom (2010).
399. Livingstone, S., and Tsatsou, P. (2009) Introduction to Special Issue, 'European Children Go Online: Issues, findings and policy matters.' *Journal of Children and Media*, 3(4): 309-315

400. Livingstone, S., and Haddon, L. (2009) EU Kids Online and EU Kids Online II. *Zeitschrift für Psychologie (Horizons)*, 217(4), 4-7. [\[Text\]](#)
401. Livingstone, S. (2009) A rationale for positive online content for children. *Communication Research Trends*, 28(3): 12-17. [\[Text\]](#)
402. Livingstone, S. (2010) Giving people a voice: On the critical role of the interview in the history of audience research. *Communication, Culture and Critique*, 3:566–571. [\[Text\]](#)
403. Livingstone, S. (2011) If Everything is Mediated, What Is Distinctive About the Field of Communication? *International Journal of Communication*, 5: 1472–1475. [\[Text\]](#)
Republished in S. Jones (Ed.), (2012) *Communication @ the center* (31-35). New York: Hampton Press.
404. Görzig, A., and Livingstone, S. (2012). Adolescents' multiple risk behaviours on the Internet across 25 European countries. *Neuropsychiatrie de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence*, 60(5): S148.
405. Livingstone, S. (2012) Should children's internet use be filtered? Multi-stakeholder prudishness impedes evidence-based policy-making. *SRA [Social Research Association] Research Matters* (December, p.5).
406. Livingstone, S., and Helsper, E. J. (2013) Children, Internet and Risk in Comparative Perspective. Introduction to special issue of *Journal of Children and Media*, 7(1): 1-8. [\[Text\]](#)
407. Livingstone, S. (2013) Preface, in Chinese, for translation of K.B. Jensen, *Media Convergence: The Three Degrees of Network, Mass and Interpersonal Communication*, Shanghai: Fudan University Press.
408. Livingstone, S. (2013) EU Kids Online. Enhancing Knowledge Regarding European Children's Use, Risk and Safety Online. *Nordicom Information*, 3-4: 83-86.
409. Livingstone, S. (2014) Sexting: an inadequate answer. *Children in the Information Society*, 12: 46-53. [in Russian]
410. Bird, S. E., Couldry, N., Hepp, A., Livingstone, S., Losh, E., Mittell, J., Neff, G., Slater, D., and Watkins, S.C. (2014) Participations: Dialogues on the Participatory Promise of Contemporary Culture and Politics. Part 4: Knowledge and Education. *International Journal of Communication* 8, Forum 45216-1242. [\[Text\]](#)
411. Bulger, M., and Livingstone, S. (2014) A global perspective on rights and relationships as children's media use changes. *Media Development*, LXI 1/2014: 9-12.
412. Livingstone, S. (2014) What does good content look like? Developing great online content for kids. In Whitaker, L. (ed.), *Children's Media Yearbook 2014* (pp.66-71). Milton Keynes: The Children's Media Foundation. [\[Text\]](#)
413. Livingstone, S. (2014) Elihu Katz' commitments, disciplinary, and legacy: Or, 'triangular thinking'. *International Journal of Communication*, 8, Feature 2178–2185. [\[Text\]](#)
414. Livingstone, S. (2015) What difference does 'the digital' make to children's experiences of risk? *International Journal of Public Health*. DOI 10.1007/s00038-015-0661-3
415. Livingstone, S., and Byrne, J. (2015) Challenges of parental responsibility in a global perspective. Gasser, U. (Ed.), *Digitally Connected: Global Perspectives on Youth and Digital Media* (pp.26-29). Cambridge: Berkman Center for Internet and Society, Harvard University. [\[Text\]](#)
416. Livingstone, S. (2015) From mass to social media? Advancing accounts of social change. *Social Media and Society*, vol. 1-3: DOI: 10.1177/2056305115578875. [\[Text\]](#)
417. Livingstone, S., Cagiltay, K., and Ólafsson, K. (2015) EU Kids Online II dataset: a cross-national study of children's use of the internet and its associated opportunities and risks. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 46(5), pp.988-992.
418. Ramasubramanian, S., & Yadlin-Segal, Aya (2016) Building meaningful cross-sector partnerships for children and media initiatives: a conversation café with scholars and activists from around the world. *Journal of Children and Media*, 10(2): 216-224. DOI: 10.1080/17482798.2015.1127840. [\[Text\]](#)

419. Livingstone, S. (2016) No more worries. *Aviso*, 62: 7-8.
420. Press, A., and Livingstone, S. (2016) Introduction to the special issue honoring the intellectual life and legacy of Professor Tamar Liebes, 1942–2015. *Communication Review*, 19(4): 249-250.
421. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (2016) Tamar Liebes: a scholar extraordinaire of audiences as citizens in public and private spaces. *Communication Review*, 19(4): 259-263. [[Text](#)]
422. Livingstone, S. (2017) The mediation of caring. In Seu, B., and Orgad, S. (Eds.), *Caring in Crisis: Humanitarianism, Audiences and NGOs* (pp.66-71). Palgrave Macmillan. [[Text](#)]
423. Livingstone, S., Lemish, D., Lim, S.S., Bulger, M., Cabello, P. Claro, M., Cabello, T., Khalil, J., Kumpulainen, K., Nayar, U., Nayar, P., Park, J., Tan, M., Prinsloo, J., Wei, B. (2017) Global Perspectives on Children's Digital Opportunities: An Emerging Research and Policy Agenda. *Pediatrics*, 140 (Supplement 2) S137-S141; DOI: 10.1542/peds.2016-1758S. [[Text](#) and [Online](#)]
424. Livingstone, S. (2017) Foreword. In Gee, E., Takeuchi, L.M., and Wartella, E. (Eds.), *Children and Families in the Digital Age* (pp.x-xi). New York: Routledge.
425. Livingstone, S. (2018) Foreword. In Milosevic, T. (2018) *Protecting children online? Cyberbullying policies of social media companies*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
426. Livingstone, S. (2018) Foreword. Das, R., and Ytre-Arne, B. (Eds.) *The future of audiences: a foresight analysis of interfaces and engagement*. London: Palgrave Macmillan. [[Text](#)]
427. Livingstone, S. (2018) Children: A special case for privacy? *InterMedia*, 46(2): 18-23. [[Text](#) and [Text](#)]
428. Livingstone, S. (2018) "Los derechos de los niños en la era digital." *Global Kids Online Uruguay Report* (pp. 43-44). [[Text](#)]
429. Livingstone, S. (2019) Claiming rights and righting wrongs: children's rights in the digital environment. In Donohue, C. (Ed.). *Exploring key issues in early childhood and technology: Evolving perspectives and innovative approaches* (pp.42-48). New York: Routledge. [[Text](#)]
430. Livingstone, S. (2019) Are the kids alright? *Intermedia*, 47(3): 10-14. [[Text](#)]
431. Sefton-Green, J., and Livingstone, S. (2019) Connecting and disconnecting learning between home and school. *AEL (Australian Educational Leader)* 41(4), 42-44. [[Text](#)]
432. Livingstone, S. (2020) Can we realise children's rights in a digital world? A provocation paper. *The British Academy*. [[Text](#)]
433. Hollis, C., Livingstone, S., and Sonuga-Barke, E. (2020) Editorial: The role of digital technology in children and young people's mental health: A triple edged sword? *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 61(8) doi.org/10.1111/jcpp.13302 [[Text](#)]
434. Livingstone, S. (2021) Preface. Argandoña, A., Malala, J., and Peatfield, R. (Eds) *The home in the digital age*. Routledge.
435. Livingstone, S., and Pothong, K. (2021) Playing to stay connected. *The Children's Media Yearbook* (pp.57-61). The Children's Media Foundation.

Encyclopaedia Entries

436. Aron, D., and Livingstone, S. (1997) EastEnders. In H. Newcomb (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Television*, vol. 1, p.543-545. Museum of Broadcast Communications, Chicago: Fitzroy Dearborn. Second (revised) edition, December 2004.
437. Livingstone, S. (2006) Reception studies. In George Ritzer (Ed.), *Blackwell Encyclopedia of Sociology* (3816-3818). Oxford: Blackwell. Revised for new edition in 2010 and again in 2019.
438. Livingstone, S. (2006) Consumption and the Internet. In George Ritzer (Ed.), *Blackwell Encyclopedia of Sociology* (732-734). Oxford: Blackwell. Revised for new edition, in 2009 and 2011.

439. Livingstone, S. (2007) Children's Television Charter. In J. Arnett (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Children, Adolescents, and the Media* (164). Thousand Oaks, Cal.: Sage.
440. Livingstone, S. (2007) European Comparative Study. In J. Arnett (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Children, Adolescents, and the Media* (309-311). Thousand Oaks, Cal.: Sage.
441. Livingstone, S. (2008) Computers and the Internet. In R.A. Shweder, et al. (Eds.), *The Child: An Encyclopedia Companion*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
442. Livingstone, S., and Vandergraaf, S. (2008) Media Literacy. *The International Encyclopedia of Communication* (2926-2930). Oxford: Blackwell. Revised and updated, 2011. Revised 2013.
443. Livingstone, S. (2008) Soap Opera. *The International Encyclopedia of Communication*. Oxford: Blackwell.
444. Livingstone, S. (2008) Elihu Katz. *The International Encyclopedia of Communication*. Oxford: Blackwell.
445. Livingstone, S., and Van Couvering, E. (2008) Information Literacy. *The International Encyclopedia of Communication* (2230-2234). Oxford: Blackwell. Revised 2013.
446. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (2011) Focus groups. *Encyclopedia of Consumer Culture* (Ed., Dale Southerton). CQ Press/Sage.

Book Reviews

447. Livingstone, S. (1989) Review of Silj, A., et al., 1986, 'East of Dallas: The European Challenge to American Television'. *European Journal of Communication*, 4, 501-502.
448. Livingstone, S. (1995) On the difficulties of measuring everyday experience. *Semiotica*, 104(3/4), 225-231.
449. Livingstone, S. (1995) Review of Hagell, A., and Newburn, T., 1994, 'Young Offenders and the Media: Viewing Habits and Preferences'. *British Journal of Criminology*, 35(3), 469-471.
450. Livingstone, S. (1995) Review of Dayan, D., and Katz, E., 1992, 'Media Events'. *European Journal of Communication*, 10(1), 129-134.
451. Livingstone, S. (1995) Review of Schlesinger, P. and Tumber, H., 1994, 'Reporting Crime: The media politics of criminal justice'. *British Journal of Criminology*, 35/4, 649-651.
452. Livingstone, S. (1996) Review of Bazalgette, C., and Buckingham, D. (Eds.), 1995, 'In front of the children: Screen entertainment and young audiences.' *The Times Higher Education Supplement*, 29/3/1996.
453. Livingstone, S. (1997) Review of Thompson, J., 1995, 'The Media and Modernity: A social theory of the media', *British Journal of Sociology*, 48(1), 164.
454. Livingstone, S. (1997) Review of Allen, D., et al, 1996, 'Women Transforming Communications: Global Intersections'. *European Journal of Communication*, 12 (2), 257-260.
455. Livingstone, S. (1998) Review of I. Rydin, 'Making sense of TV-Narratives: Children's readings of a fairy tale'. *Nordicom Information*, 20(4), 89-95.
456. Livingstone, S. (2003) Review of Oswell, D. (2002), 'Television, Childhood and the Home: A History of the Making of the Child Television Audience in Britain'. *British Journal of Sociology*, 54(2), 309-310. [\[Text\]](#)
457. Livingstone, S. (2006) Review of Donald, S. H. (2005). 'Little Friends: Children's Film and Media Culture in China'. *Asian Journal of Communication*, 16(1), 108-110.
458. Livingstone, S. (2008) Review of Barker, M., and Mathijs, E. (2008). 'Watching The Lord of The Rings: Tolkien's world audiences.' *Particip@tions*, 5(2). [\[Text\]](#)
459. Livingstone, S. (2018): iGen: why today's super-connected kids are growing up less rebellious, more tolerant, less happy – and completely unprepared for adulthood. *Journal of Children and Media*, 12(8): 118-123. DOI: 10.1080/17482798.2017.1417091 [\[Text\]](#)

Policy Reports

460. Livingstone, S. (2001) User empowerment and media competence: Combining protection and education. Report to the *European Forum on Harmful and Illegal Cyber Content: Self-Regulation, User Protection and Media Competence*, Media Division, DG Human Rights, Council of Europe, Strasbourg, November.
461. Livingstone, S. (2001) Online freedom and safety for children. *IPPR/Citizens Online Research Publication No. 3*. [\[Text\]](#)
462. Livingstone, S. (2002) *Children's use of the Internet: A literature review*. Report produced for the National Children's Bureau, London.
463. Livingstone, S., with Thumim, N. (2003) *Assessing the media literacy of UK adults: A review of the academic literature*. Report commissioned by the Broadcasting Standards Commission/Independent Television Commission/National Institute of Adult and Continuing Education. March 2003. [\[Text\]](#)
464. Livingstone, S. (2004) *A commentary on the research evidence regarding the effects of food promotion on children*. Report, Research Department of the Office of Communications (Ofcom), February. [\[Text\]](#)
465. Livingstone, S., and Helsper, E. (2004) *Advertising 'unhealthy' foods to children: Understanding Promotion In The Context Of Children's Daily Lives*. A review of the literature for the Research Department of the Office of Communications (Ofcom), April. [\[Text\]](#)
466. Livingstone, S. (2006) *New research on advertising foods to children: An updated review of the literature* Prepared for the Research Department of the Office of Communications (Ofcom), January. Annex 9, Television Advertising of Food and Drink Products to Children. London: Ofcom, March 2006. [\[Text\]](#)
467. Millwood Hargrave, A., and Livingstone, S. (2008) *Harm and Offence in Media Content: An update on the 2005 literature review*. London: The Office of Communications. Published as annex to Ofcom's response to The Byron Review. [\[Text\]](#)
468. Bradbrook, G., Alvi, I., Fisher, J., Lloyd, H., Moore, R., Thompson, V., Brake, D., Helsper, E., and Livingstone, S. (2008) *Meeting their potential: the role of education and technology in overcoming disadvantage and disaffection in young people*. Becta Research Report. London: Becta. [\[Text\]](#)
469. Livingstone, S. (2008) Contribution to main text, and author of Appendix B, of the Home Office Task Force on Child Protection on the Internet's *Good Practice Guidance for Social Networking and User Interactive Services*. Revised (2010) as guidance by the UK Council for Child Internet Safety. [\[Text\]](#)
470. Taskforce Member (2008, July) *Extending Opportunity: Final report of the Minister's Taskforce on Home Access to Technology*. Coventry: Becta.
471. Panel Member (2009, December) *The Impact of the Commercial World on Children's Wellbeing: Report of an Independent Assessment*. London: Department for Children, Schools and Families. [\[Text\]](#)
472. Livingstone, S. (2010) Peer review commentary on *Sexually Explicit Material and Video On Demand Services: A Report to DCMS by Ofcom*. London: Office of Communications. [\[Text\]](#)
473. Carr, J., Walden, I., and Livingstone, S. (2012) *The legal basis of children's and young people's engagement with the internet*. Seminar report. A workshop held for UK legal and child protection experts, October 2012. [\[Text\]](#)
474. Livingstone, S., and Bulger, M. (2013) *A Global Agenda for Children's Rights in the Digital Age: Recommendations for Developing UNICEF's Research Strategy*. Florence: UNICEF Office of Research. [\[Text\]](#)

475. Bulger, M., and Livingstone, S. (2013) *Media literacy research and policy in Europe: A review of recent, current and planned activities*. Report of a seminar organised by the COST Transforming Audiences, Transforming Societies Action, Brussels, September 2013. [[Text](#)]
476. McDougall, J., and Livingstone, S., with Sefton-Green, J., and Fraser, P. (2014) *Media and Information Literacy Policies in the UK*. Report for the COST (Transforming Audiences, Transforming Societies) initiative, Mapping Media Education Policies. [[Text](#)]
477. Chernyevskaya, A., and Livingstone, S. (2015) *Children's safety on the internet: a guide to stakeholders*. Report for EU Kids Online and LSE Media Policy Project. [[Text](#)]
478. Livingstone, S., Byrne, J., and Bulger, M. (2015) *Researching children's rights globally in the digital age*. The London School of Economics and Political Science, London, UK. [[Text](#)]
479. Livingstone, S., Carr, J., and Byrne, J. (2015) *One in three: The task for global internet governance in addressing children's rights*. Global Commission on Internet Governance: Paper Series. London: CIGI and Chatham House. [[Text](#)]
 Republished by UNICEF Office of Research (2016) [[Text](#)]
 Republished in *Designing Digital Freedom: A Human Rights Agenda for Internet Governance. Research Volume Four: Global Commission on Internet Governance* (pp.5-34). London: Chatham House. [[Text](#)]
480. Nash, V., Adler, J.R., Horvath, A.H., Livingstone, S., Marston, C., Owen, G., Wright, J. (2016) *Identifying the routes by which children view pornography online: implications for future policy-makers seeking to limit viewing*. Report of Expert Panel for the Department of Culture, Media and Sport. London: [DCMS](#). [[Text](#)]
481. LSE Media Policy Project (2017) *General Data Protection Regulation roundtable meeting*. London: LSE Media Policy Project [[Text](#)]
482. Livingstone, S., Lievens, E., McLaughlin, S., Miles, D., O'Neill, B., and Verdoodt, V. (2016) *Policy guidance on empowering, protecting and supporting children in the digital environment. CAHENF(2016)6. Background report for the Ad hoc Committee for the Rights of the Child*. Strasbourg: Council of Europe.
483. House of Lords: Select Committee on Communications (2017), *Growing up with the Internet, 2nd report of session 2016-17*. HL Paper 130. (I was special advisor) [[Report](#)]
484. Livingstone, S., Lansdown, G., and Third, A. (2017) *The Case for a UNCRC General Comment on Children's Rights and Digital Media. A report prepared for the Children's Commissioner for England*. London: Office of the Children's Commissioner. [[Report](#)]
485. Livingstone, S., and Yoo, D. (2018) *What does the European General Data Protection Regulation mean for children in the UK?* Report on an LSE Media Policy Project roundtable. LSE Media Policy Project. [[Report](#)]
486. Livingstone, S., Tambini, D., and Belakova, N. (2018) *Recommendations for EU policy developments on the protection of minors in the digital age*. CULT Committee, European Parliament, Brussels. [[Report](#), [blog](#), [presentation](#)]
487. LSE Truth, Trust and Technology Commission (2018) *Tackling the Information Crisis: A Policy Framework for Media System Resilience*. London School of Economics and Political Science, London. [[Text](#)]
488. Davidson, J., Livingstone, S., Jenkins, S., Gekoski, A., Choak, C., Ike, T., and Phillips, K. (2019) *Adult online hate, harassment and abuse: a rapid evidence assessment*. Report commissioned by the Department of Digital, Media, Culture and Sport and conducted on behalf of the UK Council for Internet Safety's Evidence Group. London: DCMS. [[Report](#)]
489. Livingstone, S., Lievens, E., and Carr, J. (2020) *Handbook for policy makers on the rights of the child in the digital environment*. Strasbourg: Council of Europe. [[Report](#)]

Popular/Practitioner Publications

490. Livingstone, S. (1995) Young people and the electronic media. *LSE Annual Review, 1995* (Ed. D. Diamond), 31-32.
491. Livingstone, S. (1999) Personal computers in the home - what do they mean for Europe's children? *InterMedia*, 27(2), 4-6. [\[Text\]](#)
492. Livingstone, S. (1999) Media rich kids. *LSE Magazine*, 11(1), 19-21.
493. Livingstone, S. (1999) Have the media ruined childhood? *Interactions: New visions of human-computer interaction*, VI (6), 37-41. [\[Text\]](#)
494. Livingstone, S. (2001) Children on-line: Emerging uses of the Internet home. *Journal of the IBTE* (Institute of British Telecommunications Engineers), 2(1), 57-63. 'Runner-up prize' by the Board of Editors, IBTE.
495. Livingstone, S. (2002) New technology, new policy, new research agenda. *Children Now* (The membership magazine of the National Children's Bureau). Issue 15, Winter (7-8).
496. Livingstone, S. (2002) Young people's use of the Internet. *Media Magazine* (A publication of the English and Media Centre). Issue Two, December (43-46).
497. Livingstone, S. (2004) What is media literacy? *Intermedia*, 32(3), 18-20. [\[Text\]](#)
498. Livingstone, S., and Bober, M. (2005) Selected data tables from 'UK Children Go Online', in *2005 Social Trends*. London: Office of National Statistics.
499. Livingstone, S. (2005) Media literacy – challenges ahead. In *Implementing Media Literacy – Empowerment, participation and responsibility*. London: Westminster Forum Seminar Series.
500. Millwood Hargrave, A., and Livingstone, S. (2006) Mobile Adult Content – what are the issues? *Intermedia*, 34(1), 32-35. [\[Text\]](#)
501. Livingstone, S. (2006) A UK perspective on Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation Report 'It's child's play – Advergaming and the online marketing of food to children'. *Education and Health*, 24(3), 44-45.
502. Livingstone, S. (2006) Does TV advertising make children fat? What the evidence tells us. *Public Policy Research*, 13(1), 54-61. [\[Text\]](#)
503. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (2007) Regulation in the Public Interest: Developments in the financial services and communications sectors. *Consumer Policy Review*. 17(2), 2-7.
504. Lunt, P., Livingstone, S., and Miller, L. (2007) Regulating risk in financial services and communications. *Britain Today*. Economic and Social Research Council Magazine, March.
505. Livingstone, S., and Millwood Hargrave, A. (2007) The evidence base for harm and offence: Implications for the proposed AMS Directive. In R. Berry (Ed.), *E-Pamphlet on the EU's Audiovisual Media Services Directive* (19-21). London: Knowledge Politics.
506. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (2007) When a consumer is not a citizen. *Regulating right: regulation shows its better and local faces* (D. Walker, ed.). Solace Foundation: Public (December).
507. Livingstone, S., and Thumim, N. (2008) What is Fred telling us? A commentary on youtube.com/fred. *Teachers' College Record*, September 08, 2008. [\[Text\]](#)
508. Womak, S., reporting on Sonia Livingstone's UK Children Go Online. (2008) Kids online: How should parents deal with the dangers – and the opportunities? *Britain in 2009: The state of the nation* (105-7). Swindon: ESRC.
509. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (2009) The regulator, the public and the media: Imagining a role for the public in communication regulation. *InterMedia*, 37(1): 26-29. [\[Text\]](#)
510. Livingstone, S. (2009) Young lives online. *LSE Magazine*, Summer 2009: 21-22.
511. Livingstone, S. (2009) Maximising opportunities and minimising risks for children online: From evidence to policy. *InterMedia*, 37(4): 50-53, 72). [\[Text\]](#)
512. Livingstone, S. (2009) The online generation. *Britain in 2010: Annual Magazine of the Economic and Social Research Council* (pp.111-112). Swindon: ESRC.

513. Livingstone, S. (2010) EU Kids Online: What bothers or upsets children on the internet? *Vodafone Parents' Guide Magazine*. [\[Text\]](#)
514. Livingstone, S. (2010, December) Meet the new iFamily. *Prospect*. [\[Text\]](#)
515. Livingstone, S. (2011) Social Networking: Risks and Opportunities for Youth. CW360. Spring.
516. Livingstone, S., and Wang, Y. (2011) *Media Literacy and the Communications Act: What has been achieved and what should be done?* LSE Media Policy Project Brief 2. [\[Text\]](#)
517. Staksrud, E., and Livingstone, S. (2011) A-B-Cyberspace. *Public Service Review: European Union* 22: 610-611. Brussels: Publicservice.co.uk Ltd.
518. EU Kids Online (2011) Risks and safety for children on the internet. Key findings reported in *ShareIT, Newsletter for Yorkshire and Humber Grid for Learning*, Autumn.
519. Livingstone, S. (2012) EU Kids Online – bullying summary. C. Acred (ed.), *Bullying in our society (Issues, v. 232)*, pp.31-32. Cambridge: Independence Educational Publishers.
520. EU Kids Online findings included in C. Acred (ed.), *Evolution of the Internet (Issues, v.230)*, pp.24, 33, 34 and in C. Acred (ed.), *Sexualising Society (Issues, v.238)*, pp.3-4. Cambridge: Independence Educational Publishers. Also graphs in vol. 69 of *Issues Today*, on *Internet Safety* (2013) and one in vol. 77, on *Bullying Issues* (2013). Graphs in *Issues* vol. 246, *The Sex Trade*.
521. Ginnis, S., et al. (2012) The kids are online, but are they alright? *Understanding Society: Economic crises, election victories, new challenges* (pp.30-35). Ipsos MORI Social Research Institute
522. Livingstone, S., and Wang, Y. (2013) *Media Literacy and the Communications Act: What has been achieved and what should be done? A 2013 update*. LSE Media Policy Project Brief 2. London: LSE. [\[Text\]](#)
523. Livingstone, S. (2013) Children, internet, pornography – an explosive mix of words. *Vodafone Digital Parenting*. Issue 2, pp. 76-77.
524. Livingstone, S. (2013) Putting the research into perspective (guest commentary). *Children's use of mobile phones: An international comparison 2012*, p. 14. GSMA and NTT Docomo.
525. Livingstone, S. (2013) Foreword to Lilley, C., and Ball, R. (2013) *Younger children and social networking sites: a blind spot*. London: NSPCC. [\[Text\]](#)
526. Livingstone, S. (2013) *The digital universe of your children*. Brussels: European Schoolnet. [\[Video\]](#)
527. Contributor to: *New Technology: Same Old Problems (2014)*. *Report of a roundtable on social media and violence against women and girls co-hosted by the End Violence Against Women Coalition and the Guardian*, July 2013. [\[Text\]](#), [podcast](#)
528. Livingstone, S. (2014) Evidence-based recommendations for parents, teachers and policy makers: a view from Europe. In *TIC Online Brasil 2013* (pp.177-184). Sao Paulo, Brazil: Cetic.br [\[Text\]](#)
529. Livingstone, S. (2015) Children's digital rights. *InterMedia*, 42 (4/5): 20-24. [\[Text\]](#)
530. Livingstone, S. (2015) The social network. *LSE Connect*. Summer, pp.14-15. Cross-posted on the LSE British Politics and Policy blog [\[Text\]](#) and [www.parenting.digital](#) [\[Text\]](#)
531. Livingstone, S., and Staksrud, E. (2015) Privacy issues in social networking: Please share (because we care). Pp.9-10. *Europe II: Connect-World*. [\[Text\]](#)
532. Livingstone, S. (2015) Why do parents stress about screen time? *Digital Parenting, Issue 4*, p.9. [\[Text\]](#)
533. Livingstone, S. (2016) How can children be protected online when the internet has been designed for adults? *The Guardian*, 12/4/16. Reposted [here](#) and [here](#)
534. Livingstone, S. (2017) An updated UNCRC for the digital age. *Play for Wales*, Spring, p.10. [\[Text\]](#)
535. Livingstone, S., & Blum-Ross, A. (2017) The controversial issue of screen time. *Digital Parenting* issue 6 (p.26), Vodafone.

536. Beckett, C. and Livingstone, S. (2017) How YouTube Kids can solve its Peppa Pig cannibalism problem. *New Scientist*, 8/11. [[Text](#)]
537. Livingstone, S. (2017) How can children's rights be fulfilled in the digital environment? *Jugendhilfe*, 55(6): 543-548.
538. Byrne, J., and Livingstone, S. (2017) Parenting's new digital frontier. In *Children in a digital world: UNICEF State of the World's Children 2017* (p.104). New York: UNICEF. [[Text](#)]
539. Global Kids Online (2017) Measuring cyberbullying and other online risks for children. *UNESCO News*. [[Text](#)]
540. Livingstone, S., and Blum-Ross, A. (2018) Quality is key. *Parent Zone Magazine* (pp. 26-27). [[Text](#)]
541. Livingstone, S., and Franklin, K. (2018) Families with young children and 'screen time.' *Journal of Health Visiting*, 6(9): 434-439. [[Text](#)]
542. Livingstone, S., Tambini, D., Belakova, N. and Goodman, E. (2018) *Protection of children online: does current regulation deliver?* LSE Media Policy Project Brief 21. London: LSE. [[Text](#)]
543. Hawkins, N., Hyatt, T., Livingstone, S., Marsh, J., Milovidov, E., O'Neill, B., Richardson, J., Salamon, E., and Velicu, A. (2019) *Smart parenting in the digital age: a how-to guide for parents with children aged 0-8*. Sheffield: DigiLitEYThinkTank [[Guide](#)]
544. Livingstone, S. (2019) Expert insight: Balancing online safety with online rights. In *How safe are our children? An overview of data on child abuse online* (pp.16-17). London: NSPCC. [[Report](#)]
545. Livingstone, S. (2020) Kids online – and alright. *Forum. Issues in Science and Technology*, XXXVI (2), Winter 2020. [[Online](#)]
546. Contributor. *Cyberbullying: What is it and how to stop it. 10 things teens want to know about cyberbullying*. UNICEF. February 2020. [[Online](#)]
547. Livingstone, S. (2020) "It's None of Their Business!" Children's Understanding of Privacy in the Platform Society. In Kidron, B. (ed.) *FREEDOM SECURITY PRIVACY: The Future of Childhood in the Digital World*. London: 5Rights Foundation. [[Online](#)]
548. Polizzi, G., Stoilova, M., and Livingstone, S. (2020) Democracy and citizenship in the digital age rely on teaching digital literacy. *Teaching Citizenship, Issue 51*. [[Online](#)]
549. Livingstone, S. (2020) EU Kids Online 2020 finds more risk to children online, but not always more harm. In Biram, T. (Ed.), *The Internet and Us*, Independence publishers. [[Link](#)]
550. Livingstone, S. (2021) Digital environment. #CovidUnder19. [[Text](#), also as part of the [full report](#)]
551. Livingstone, S., Pothong, K., and Kidron, B. (2021) Playful by Design: Free play in a digital world. Digital Futures Commission [[Text](#)]

Interviews and Podcasts

552. Livingstone, S. (2004) Interview for 'Media Literacy: Future proofing the viewer experience'. *Policy Tracker*, #1 (August).
553. Interview with Sonia Livingstone (2006) In *Zeitschrift fuer Medienpsychologie*, 18(4): 179-182.
554. Interview, on children's advertising literacy and regulation, in *Adformatie* (p.9), 13/11/2008.
555. Interview, on children's media literacy, in *The Yamuna: The global children's newspaper*, October, 2008.
556. Interview: my social science career. [3/10/11](#), Sage Publications.
557. Interview (filmed) for UNICEF, recorded [31/10/11](#)
558. Interview for MacArthur-funded DML (Digital Media Learning) central.net Dec 2011
559. Interview with Sonia Livingstone (2012) The class, part of the Connected Learning Research Network [[Text](#)]

560. Meyen, M. (2012) Interview with Sonia Livingstone. *International Journal of Communication*, vol. 6. [\[Text\]](#)
561. Livingstone, S., interviewed by Nigel Warburton and David Edmunds (2012). Children and the Internet. *Podcast, Social Science Bites*. [\[Audio\]](#)
562. Interview with Sonia Livingstone (2013) in I. Paus-Hasebrink, S. Trültzsch, A. Pluschkowitz and C.W. Wijnen (Eds.), *Kommunikationsforschung, Lebensweltbezogene, Medienforschung: Angebote – Rezeption – Sozialisation* (pp.18-22). Berlin: Nomos.
563. LSE Literary Festival: Academic inspiration. The Media, in Trollope's The Warden, 15/2/13.
564. Interview with Sonia Livingstone by Youth 2.0, University of Antwerp, Belgium, March 2013
565. Interview with Dr Sonia Livingstone on internet safety and children, Society for Media Psychology and Technology, American Psychological Association, July 2013 [\[Text\]](#)
566. Meet members of the 2013-2014 Berkman Community: Sonia Livingstone, October 2013 [\[Text\]](#)
567. Children and the internet. Five interviews with Sonia Livingstone for ouLearn on YouTube. Open University, 2014. [\[Videos\]](#) Also on [iTunes](#).
568. Livingstone, S. (2014) Let kids create and participate. In POSCON & Mijn Kind Online (Eds.), *Positive digital content for kids* (pp.10-17). Expert interview, [published](#).
569. Interview with Professor Sonia Livingstone on Children and the Internet, babablog, September 2014 [\[Text\]](#)
570. Trust in a Complex and Shifting World of Learning: Interview with Sonia Livingstone, October 2014. HASTAC Blogs. [\[Text\]](#)
571. Empowering children online through literacy and safety initiatives. Interview with Sonia Livingstone, January 2015. [\[Video\]](#)
572. Gearty Grilling. Interview with Sonia Livingstone on keeping children safe online, 2015. [\[Video\]](#)
573. A change for the better. Interview with Sonia Livingstone. *Times Higher Education*, 18 April 2015, p.48. [\[Text\]](#)
574. One on one with Sonia Livingstone. Interview, *The Psychologist*, 28(5), 428, May 2015. [\[Text\]](#)
575. Impact of technology on children in Latin America. *Chicos.net*, February 2015
576. CAMmer in the Spotlight: Sonia Livingstone. *Children, Adolescents & Media, ICA*. May 2015. [\[Text\]](#)
577. Children have rights also on the internet. Interview by the Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, May 2015. [\[Video\]](#)
578. Sonia Livingstone discusses new media research. *Sage Video Experts*, 2015. [\[Video\]](#)
579. Educomunicación e medios comunitarios en Europa. De barreiras invisíveis e conceitos irmãos. Conversa entre Sonia Livingstone e Peter Lewis (2015) *Revista Internacional de Comunicação y Desarrollo*, 2, 11-18, ISSN e2386-3730. In Spanish. [\[Text\]](#)
580. *Motherland Podcast: Kids and Tech*, 18/8/15. [\[Podcast\]](#)
581. Younger children online. How are families responding? *Child Exploitation and Online Protection Centre*, Sept. 2015
582. *Networked Learning November Hot Seat* (online discussion): Boundaries and Limits of Networked and Connected Learning from November 8-14, 2015. [\[Text\]](#)
583. What is cyberbullying and how to avoid it? Interview with Sonia Livingstone (in Spanish). *El Mundo*, 6/1/16. [\[Text\]](#), [\[Video\]](#)
584. Digital Media & Society interviews, for the *World Economic Forum*, 2015. [\[Video 1\]](#), [\[Video 2\]](#)
585. Discussing the EU's digital age of consent with Sonia Livingstone. *Debates.EU*, January 2016.
586. Interviewed for: Mathieu, D., et al. (2016) In dialogue with related fields of inquiry: The interdisciplinarity, normativity and contextuality of audience research. *Participations*, 13(1). [\[Text\]](#)

587. EU Kids Online research aims, findings and impact (2016). Interviewed by *Epigeum's 'research impact' training programme*, Oxford University Press.
588. Oral history interview with Sonia Livingstone (2015), *Tales from Houghton Street*. LSE Digital Library. [[Audio](#)]
589. Interview about 'The Class', 2016. [[Text](#)] [[Video](#)]
590. Interview about 'Families and Screen Time' (2016). [[Video](#)]
591. What and how should parents be advised about 'screen time'? (2016) [[Video](#)]
592. On kids and screens, a middle way between fear and hype. *Interviewed for NPR Education* (2016) [[Text](#)]
593. Interview with Sonia Livingstone about *The Class* (2016) for Porvir.org, in Portuguese [[Text](#)]
594. Sonia Livingstone about children online, LSE Consulting (2016) [[Video](#)]
595. Presentation on children's rights as citizens in and through digital environments to the WISE KIDS Children, Youth and Online Media Summit in Wales, January 2017 [[Video](#)]
596. Interview for Global Kids Online on new findings from Bulgaria, February 2017.
597. Interview included in blog, *Watchworthy Wednesday: Meet 10 Women Championing Connected Learning*, March 2017 [[Text](#)]
598. Evidence from the Gender and Adolescence: Global Evidence (GAGE) Program, March 2017.
599. Interview, Svenska Dagbladet: *Forskare om nätet: Som att lämna barn ensamma i bar*, 25/2/17 [[Text](#)]
600. Interviews in: How can European Schoolnet contribute to improving the future of education? [[Video](#)] and How can we promote digital citizenship among young people? [[Video](#)]
601. Interview: Sonia Livingstone: Cómo piensan los chicos su propia era digital? Latin Lab, May 2017 [[Text](#)]
602. Q&A with Sonia Livingstone. Policy World, International Institute of Communications, May 2017. [[Text](#)]
603. Interview, Campusa: Noticias de la Universidad del Pais Vasco (June 2017).
604. LSEIQ Episode 3 Is social media good for society? June 2017 [[Podcast](#)]
605. Sonia Livingstone talks to Giles Dilnot about digital rights for children. June 2017.
606. "There's a lot of myths about what children do on the internet and what it means for them." Interview in The University of the Basque Country magazine, 16 June 2017. [[Text](#)]
607. Interview with Sonia Livingstone on the risks to children of using the social media app Kik, August 2017 [[Full video interview](#)]
608. Interview by Lawyer S., and Farran, Y (2017), *Coming of age online: the case for youth-led digital resilience*. Children's Media Yearbook. Sheffield: Children's Media Foundation [[Text](#)]
609. Interview with Sonia Livingstone (2017): "Usar mídias digitais é empoderador e bom para a aprendizagem, mas não é tão fácil de demonstrar," Educação&Participação, Brazil. [[YouTube](#)]
610. Sonia Livingstone on social media in the classroom. *Tech Tonic, Financial Times*, 20 Dec 2017 [[Podcast](#)]
611. Interview with Sonia Livingstone (2017) in E. Ilea and L. Mikos (Eds.), *Young & creative: digital technologies empowering children in everyday life* (43-49). Gothenburg: International Clearinghouse for Children, Youth and Media at Nordicom. [[Text](#)]
612. Democracy. LSE100 interview with Sonia Livingstone, December 2017 [[Video](#)]
613. What can be done about fake news? *The Ballpark*, Season 2, Episode 9, Jan 2018 [[Podcast](#)]
614. Interview with Sonia Livingstone on Parenting for a Digital Future, February 2018 [[Video](#)]
615. Sonia Livingstone talks about the risks and opportunities of children online. LSE Consulting, 2018 [[Video](#)]

616. Interview with Sonia Livingstone on the opportunities and risks of digital technologies for children and young people, by Chile Kids Online, March 2018 [[Video](#)]
617. Connecting teens, families and school. *Interview for Transmedialiteracy*, May 2018 [[Video](#)]
618. Emotional wellbeing in a digital world with Professor Sonia Livingstone. *The Digital Zen Podcast*, May 2018.
619. Bringing Statistics Alive! Interview with Prof Sonia Livingstone, LSE Department of Media and Communications, 7/6/18 [[Video](#)]
620. Sonia Livingstone: “Internet peut changer les conditions de l’amour mais pas sa nature.” Interview in *Philosophie Magazine*, 4/7/18 [[Text](#)]
621. Livingstone, S. and Blum-Ross, A. (2018). Ekran süresi’ kavramının artık modası geçmiş olduğu sonucuna varabiliriz. *TRT Akademi*, 3 (6), 752-763. [[Text](#)]
622. Sonia Livingstone presents the Global Kids Online research toolkit, DigiLitEY project, 2018. [[Video](#)]
623. Unpacking the impact of tech on kids. Interview on Digital Mindfulness, 2018. [[Podcast](#)]
624. Living online: Introduction to healthy screen time. Interview, Audible, 2019. [[Podcast](#)]
625. Dr Kathy Weston talks with Professor Sonia Livingstone OBE, February 2019. [[Podcast](#)]
626. Children’s data and privacy online. For the Information Commissioner’s Office, 2019. [[Video](#)]
627. The challenge of children’s TV: how to engage the YouTube generation with the wider world. International Broadcasting Trust, April 2019. [[Report](#)]
628. Should screen time be limited? BBC Parentland, May 2019 [[Podcast](#)]
629. MIL unchained. Interview about media and information literacy. DW Akademie. [[Text](#)]
630. The world ahead: In the sharenthood. With Sonia Livingstone. Economist Radio. June 2019. [[Podcast](#)]
631. The Extraordinary Paradox with Sonia Livingstone OBE. The SafeToNet Foundation, August 2019. [[Podcast](#)]
632. ‘Children can’t imagine life without the internet.’ An interview with Sonia Livingstone. The Telegraph, 6/9/19. [[Text](#)]
633. Risk, rights, and responsibilities in the digital age. Henry Jenkins interviews Sonia Livingstone. In Jenkins, H. (2019) (Ed.) *Participatory culture interviews* (93-101). Cambridge: Polity.
634. Sonia Livingstone- LSE Professor - On digital parenting. UNICEF- Office of Research Innocenti. October 2019. [[Podcast](#)]
635. Römer, L. (2019). “We have to teach children about data protection earlier.” An Interview with Sonia Livingstone. *Mediální studia*, 13(2), 172–177. [[Text](#)]
636. Quoted in Maddox, L. (2020) *What is mental health: where does it come from, and other big questions*. London: Wayland Press.
637. Helping parents and their children to thrive in our digital present and our digital future. *Good Thinking Podcast (NHS and others)*, May 2020. [[Podcast](#)]
638. *ConnectSafely interview*: Researcher Sonia Livingstone on what’s happening with youth, social media, protest and Covid-19 (2/6/20) [[Video](#)]
639. *NPR interview*: When it comes to screens, kids need a guide – not a disciplinarian. Interview and podcast. July 2020. [[Link](#)] Reproduced at Mind/Shift KQUED.org [[Link](#)]
640. French Youth: Online and Exposed? Three questions to Sonia Livingstone. Interview by *Institut Montaigne*, July 2020. [[Link](#)]
641. Interview on Parenting for a Digital Future, with the *Chronicle of Evidence-based Mentoring*, July 2020 [[Link](#)]
642. Parenting for a digital Future. Sonia Livingstone and Alicia Blum-Ross spoke to *InterMedia*, July 2020, 48(2). [[Text](#)]

643. Parenting for a digital future: the hopes and fears that shape children's lives. *The Lifecourse Podcast*, UCL, August 2020 [[Podcast](#)]
644. Author Interview: Q and A with Sonia Livingstone and Alicia Blum-Ross, authors of Parenting for a Digital Future. *LSE Review of Books*, August 2020 [[Link](#)]
645. Interview with Sonia Livingstone on children's rights and well-being in a digital age. *Children in Scotland Magazine* (pp.9-11), Aug/Sept 2020 issue 198 [[Text](#)]
646. Spotlight on ... Sonia Livingstone. *Media@LSE*, August 2020 [[Text](#)]
647. Why you shouldn't worry about your kids' screen time use with media expert and social psychologist Sonia Livingstone. *Citrus Love* September 2020 [[Podcast](#)]
648. CO:RE Theories Vlog Series: An interview with Sonia Livingstone, October 2020 [[Video](#)]
649. Parenting for a Digital Future. Interview by the SafeToNet Foundation, October 2020 [[Podcast](#)]
650. Children's rights in the digital age. Interview by the Institute for Ethical AI in Education, October 2020 [[Video](#)]
651. Parenting for a Digital Future. Podcast with the Cyber Safety Lady, December 2020 [[Podcast](#)]
652. What kind of world will children face, and how can we prepare them? Parent Zone podcast, December 2020 [[Podcast](#)]
653. Parenting for a Digital Future, voicEd Radio Canada, January 2021 [[Podcast](#)]
654. Parenting for A Digital Future. How Hopes And Fears About Technology Shape Children's Lives | ITSP Magazine: An Audio Signals Conversation With Sonia Livingstone, March 2021 [[Podcast](#)] [[Blog](#)]
655. A Conversation with Sonia Livingstone on the Mediation of Everything. *Deuzevlog*, March 2021 [[Video](#)]
656. Parenting for a Digital Future. Parentverse interview with Sue Atkins, April 2021 [[Podcast](#)]
657. Open Psychology Prelude. Professors Sonia Livingstone and Paul Stenner discuss the Psychology of Media, May 2021 [[Video](#)]
658. Parenting for a Digital Future. Interview by the New Books Network, June 2021 [[Podcast](#)]

Blog Posts

659. Livingstone, S., and Wang, Y. (2011) Media Literacy and the UK's Communications Act 2003. A dossier. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [[Text](#)]
660. Livingstone, S. (2011, May) Media literacy, the coalition government, and Jeremy Hunt. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [[Text](#)]
661. Livingstone, S. (2011, June) Childhood, Parenting, & Industry Responsibilities – Response to Bailey Review. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [[Text](#)]
662. Livingstone, S. (2011) ParentPort: A triumph for parent power? *LSE Media Policy Project*. [[Text](#)]
663. Livingstone, S. (2011) Progress in digital skills has stalled. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [[Text](#)]
664. Livingstone, S. (2011) Restricting Advertising for Children's Health? Worth a Try. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [[Text](#)]
665. Lunt, P., & Livingstone, S. (2012) The Communications Green Paper: A reform plan for Ofcom? *LSE Media Policy Project*. [[Text](#)]
666. Livingstone, S. (2012) Children and online pornography – does the evidence justify calls for more regulation? *LSE Media Policy Project*. [[Text](#)]
667. Livingstone, S. (2012) Should children's internet use be filtered? Multi-stakeholder prudishness impedes open deliberation. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [[Text](#)]

668. Livingstone, S. (2012) Government response to the consultation on parental controls is good news but raises new questions. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
669. Livingstone, S. (2012) Response to Mobile Censorship Report: More Debate, Research, & Testing Technical Solutions. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
670. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (2013) Ofcom's plans to promote 'participation', but whose and in what? *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
671. Livingstone, S. (2013) National curriculum needs more attention to digital skills. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
672. Livingstone, S. (2013) A better internet for UK children? *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
673. Wang, W., and Livingstone, S. (2013) Media literacy update: what's changed and why. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
674. Livingstone, S. (2013) Legal & illegal porn: don't leave child protection only to industry. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
675. Livingstone, S. (2013) Protecting children online: two strategies in which industry could do more. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
676. Livingstone, S. (2013) The case for European level action on child safety online. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
677. Livingstone, S. (2013) Online Risks for Younger Children Increase with Spread of Smartphones and Tablets. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
678. Livingstone, S. (2013) More Attention to Media Literacy in EU AVMS Directive. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
679. Livingstone, S. (2013) The Latest on Children's Media Literacy: New Trend Policymakers & Parents Must Watch. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
680. Livingstone, S. (2014) Keeping kids safer online. *MSDN (Microsoft) Blogs*. [\[Text\]](#)
681. Livingstone, S. (2014) Safer Internet Day: evidence-based trends for the future. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
682. Livingstone, S. (2014) Online Safety Report Brings Quality Attention to Child Protection. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
683. Livingstone, S. (2014) UK ISPs Launch Internet Matters Filters & Resources for Parents: Will they Use it? *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
684. Livingstone, S., and McDougall, J. (2014) Changing the World with Media Literacy: the UNESCO Forum and Declaration. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
685. Ottovordemgentschenfelde, S., Livingstone, S., Carr, J., and Shotbolt, V. (2014) An Expert's Dialogue: Child Safety for the Online World. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
686. Livingstone, S. (2014) Progress report on children's online safety: more risks, but also more skills. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
687. Livingstone, S. (2014) If the Pope thinks kids are wasting time online, he should think about why. *The Conversation*. [\[Text\]](#)
688. Livingstone, S. (2014) Towards a global research agenda on children's rights in the digital age. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
689. Livingstone, S. (2014) Digital media and children's rights. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
Reposted by *Child to Child*. [\[Text\]](#)
690. Livingstone, S. (2014) What's changing, surprising, and problematic in new Ofcom report. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
691. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (2014) The citizen interest – still a thorny problem for Ofcom. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)

692. Livingstone, S. (2014) Managing online risks to children – chasing a moving target. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
693. Livingstone, S. (2014) Maximising the opportunities for kids online – where are we? *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
694. Livingstone, S. (2015) At last, an evaluation of the online social network sites kids actually use – by parents and teenagers themselves. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
695. Livingstone, S. (2015) Children’s rights in the digital age. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
696. Livingstone, S. (2015) Mobile opportunities for children. *LSE Polis Blog*. [\[Text\]](#)
697. Livingstone, S. (2015) GE2015: What’s to be done about online pornography and kids? *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
698. Livingstone, S. (2015) “The Parent App” is the anxious parent’s dream. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
699. Livingstone, S. (2015) iRights – advocating for digital rights online. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
700. Livingstone, S. (2015) Now that kids are diversifying away from Facebook, how can parents keep up? *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
701. Livingstone, S. (2015) Young juries want a fair internet: deliberating over digital rights. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
702. Livingstone, S. (2015) Whither media literacy policy? *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
703. Livingstone, S. (2015) Why label our time and life digital? *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
704. Livingstone, S. (2015) As ever younger kids go online, how is the family responding? *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#) Reposted on *ConnectSafely* (2015) [\[Text\]](#)
705. Livingstone, S. (2015) Digital skills for European citizens and consumers. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
706. Livingstone, S. (2015) Policy on children and the internet: after 20 years of research, is this still an evidence-free zone? *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
707. De La Pava, B., Chernyavskaya, A., and Livingstone, S. (2015) Children, advertising and the internet. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
708. Livingstone, S. (2015) Why study parenting from a media studies perspective? *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
709. Livingstone, S. (2015) Parental education and digital skills matter most in guiding children’s internet use. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
710. Livingstone, S. (2015) Children’s internet use is more personal, mobile and even fair – while parents pick up the cost. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
711. Livingstone, S. (2015) Is there such a thing as ‘good’ screen time for young children? *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
712. Livingstone, S. (2015) Open Access Week guest blog post: Professor Sonia Livingstone talks about the benefits of LSE’s institutional repository, *LSE Impact Blog* [\[Text\]](#)
713. Livingstone, S. (2015) When is sexual content online more a right than a risk? And how can parents figure this out? *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
714. Livingstone, S. (2015) One in three: Internet governance and children’s rights. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#) Reposted on *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#) and the *Internet Rights and Principles Coalition blog* [\[Text\]](#)
715. Livingstone, S. (2015) 6 things policy-makers need to know about children and the internet. *World Economic Forum Agenda blog*. [\[Text\]](#) Reposted on *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#) and on *LSE Impact blog* [\[Text\]](#)
716. Livingstone, S. (2015) No more social networking for young teens? *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#) Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#) Translated into Russian and published in *Children Online*, vol. 24 [\[Text\]](#)

717. Livingstone, S. (2016) More online risks for parents to worry about, says new Safer Internet Day research. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
718. Livingstone, S. (2016) Reading the runes to anticipate children's digital futures. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
719. Livingstone, S., and Local, C. (2016) Children and public service broadcasting. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
720. Livingstone, S. (2016) What are pre-schoolers doing with tablets and is it good for them? *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#) Reposted on *DigiLitEY* [\[Text\]](#) and *www.connectsafely.org* [\[Text\]](#)
721. Livingstone, S. (2016) If we can't prove the internet makes children unhappy, we shouldn't lay the blame at its door. *The Conversation*. [\[Text\]](#) Reposted at *EconoTimes* [\[Text\]](#) and *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#) and *ConnectSafely* [\[Text\]](#)
722. Nash, V., Marston, C., Adler, J., and Livingstone, S. (2016) A grown-up conversation about children and porn online starts here. *The Conversation* [\[Text\]](#) Reposted on the *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
723. Livingstone, S. (2016) At last – recognition of the importance of the digital environment for children's rights. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
724. Livingstone, S. (2016) The Class: living and learning in the digital age. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
725. Staksrud, E., and Livingstone, S. (2016) Please share (because we care): privacy issues in social networking. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
726. Livingstone, S. (2016) Meet 'The Class'. *DML (Digital Media + Learning) Central*. [\[Text\]](#) Reposted on *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
727. Livingstone, S. (2016) A day in the digital life of teenagers. *The Conversation* [\[Text\]](#) Reposted on *Mashable UK* [\[Text\]](#) and *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#) Translated into German in *Netzpiloten.de*, 2017 [\[Text\]](#)
728. Livingstone, S. (2016) Beyond digital immigrants? Rethinking the role of parents in a digital age. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
729. Livingstone, S., Sefton-Green, J., Jenkins, H. (2016) Connected Youth and Digital Futures: A Conversation with Sonia Livingstone and Julian Sefton-Green (Part One). *Confessions of an Aca-Fan*, *henryjenkins.org* [\[Text\]](#)
730. Livingstone, S., Sefton-Green, J., Jenkins, H. (2016) Connected Youth and Digital Futures: A Conversation with Sonia Livingstone and Julian Sefton-Green (Part Two). *Confessions of an Aca-Fan*, *henryjenkins.org* [\[Text\]](#)
731. Lunt, P., and Livingstone, S. (2016) Is the BBC safe in Ofcom's hands? *Open Democracy blog*. [\[Text\]](#) Reposted on the *LSE Media Policy Project*. [\[Text\]](#)
732. Livingstone, S. (2016) Why do educators advocate for digital media and learning and whose interests are served? *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
733. Carr, J., and Livingstone, S. (2016) Comments on participating in internet governance discussions. *Desiderata* [\[Text\]](#)
734. Livingstone, S. (2016) Media and information literacy policies in Europe – a timely assessment. *Better Internet For Kids* blog [\[Text\]](#)
735. Blum-Ross, A., and Livingstone, S. (2016) What and how should parents be advised about 'screen time'? *LSE Media Policy Project* [\[Text\]](#) Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#) and *DigiLitEY* [\[Text\]](#)
736. Blum-Ross, A., and Livingstone, S. (2016) Is it time to rethink most everything we think about 'screen time'? *DML Central* [\[Text\]](#)
737. Blum-Ross, A., and Livingstone, S. (2016) One size 'screen time' advice fits no one: acknowledging diversity and special needs. *Parent Zone blog* [\[Text\]](#)

738. Livingstone, S., and Blum-Ross, A. (2016) “Screen time” advice for a new generation of “digital” parents. *The Children’s Media Foundation Research Forum blog* [[Text](#)] Reposted on *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)]
739. Livingstone, S. (2016) Researching The Class: A multi-sited ethnographic exploration. *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
740. Blum-Ross, A., and Livingstone, S. (2016) It’s time we changed the conversation about screen time. *Mumsnet* [[Text](#)]
741. Blum-Ross, A., and Livingstone, S. (2016) 6 tips for teaching kids about ‘screen time’. *BritMums* [[Text](#)]
742. Livingstone, S. (2016) School holidays and ‘screen time’. *OveHum* [[Text](#)]
743. Livingstone, S. (2016) The seemingly ‘closed world’ of the class, *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
744. Livingstone, S. (2016) YouTube in The Class, *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
745. Livingstone, S. (2016) To be 13 or 16, that is the question: the implications for UK teenagers of the European General Data Protection Regulation. *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)], Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
746. Livingstone, S., (2016) New ‘screen time’ rules from the American Academy of Pediatrics, *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
747. Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2016) How do children use the internet? We asked thousands of kids around the world. *The Conversation* [[Text](#)] Reposted on *The Wire* [[Text](#)], *Scroll.in* [[Text](#)], *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)], *Parent24* [[Text](#)] and *TechCentral* [[Text](#)]
748. Livingstone, S. (2016) The GDPR: Using evidence to unpack the implications for children online. *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)]
749. Livingstone, S. (2016) The General Data Protection Regulation: Practical considerations about age and consent. *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)]
750. Blum-Ross, A., and Livingstone, S. (2016) Parenting for a digital future: recent highlights from 2016. *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)] Reposted in ‘Children Online’ [[in Russian](#)] and in *Better Internet for Kids Bulletin* [[Text](#)]
751. Livingstone, S. (2016) A digital Christmas? *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
752. Livingstone, S. (2017) An updated UNCRC for the digital age. *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)]
753. Livingstone, S. (2017) Digitally-mediated learning is more often competitive than creative. *BOLD (Blog on learning and development)* [[Text](#)]
754. Livingstone, S. and Ólafsson, K. (2016) Children’s commercial media literacy: new evidence relevant to UK policy decisions regarding the GDPR. *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)]
755. Livingstone, S. (2017) Digital skills matter in the quest for the ‘holy grail.’ *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
756. Livingstone, S. (2017) Online challenges to children’s privacy, protection and participation: what can we expect from the GDPR? *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)]
757. Livingstone, S., and Blum-Ross, A. (2017) The trouble with ‘screen time rules’. *DML Central* [[Text](#)] Reposted on *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
758. Livingstone, S., and Carr, J. (2017) Where are the age restrictions on children’s use of Instagram? *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)]
759. Livingstone, S. (2017) Media activities in The Class. *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
760. Livingstone, S. (2017) It’s time to anticipate child rights issues in designing online services and policies for their use. *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)]
761. Blum-Ross, A., and Livingstone, S. (2017) Screen time for kids: Getting the balance right. *DML Central* [[Text](#)]
762. Livingstone, S., and Sefton-Green, J. (2017) Social class in “The Class”: conservative, competitive and dis(connect)ed. *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]

763. Livingstone, S. (2017) Children's rights and the GDPR – are the new consultations creating light or further confusion? *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)]
764. Third, A., Livingstone, S., and Lansdown, G. (2017) Digital media challenge children's rights around the world: The case for a General Comment on the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child. *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)]
765. Livingstone, S., Ólafsson, K., and Maier, G. (2017) If children don't know an ad from information, how can they grasp how companies use their personal data? *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)] Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)] and *LSE Business Review* [[Text](#)]
766. Livingstone, S. (2017) No, the internet is not actually stealing kids' innocence. *The Conversation* [[Text](#)] Reposted by Information Law and Policy Centre [[Text](#)] and *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
767. Livingstone, S. (2017) Pros and cons of digital media in girls' lives in the global South, *GAGE Gender & Adolescence: Global Evidence blog* [[Text](#)]
768. Livingstone, S. (2017) Children's privacy rights are prominent in the Data Protection Bill but there's many a slip... *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)]
769. Kucirkova, N. & Livingstone, S. (2017) Why the very idea of 'screen time' is muddled and misguided. *The Conversation*. [[Text](#)] Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
770. Livingstone, S., Lemish, D. & Lim, S-S. (2017) Children's digital opportunities – perspectives from around the world. *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
771. Livingstone, S. (2017) Risks to children online are increasingly problematic. Is the new internet Safety Strategy the solution? *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)]
772. Livingstone, S. (2017) Making the internet a safer (and better) place for children. *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)]
773. Livingstone, S. (2017) New review highlights emerging risks and opportunities for children online. *LSE News* [[Text](#)]
774. Livingstone, S., and Byrne, J. (2017) Challenges of parental responsibility in the digital age: A global perspective. *UNICEF Blog* [[Text](#)], reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
775. Blum-Ross, A., and Livingstone, S. (2017) Makerspaces: how parents support young children's learning. *DigiLitEY blog* [[Text](#)] , republished at *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
776. Livingstone, S. (2018) Learning together in a media saturated culture. Blog, the Joan Ganz Cooney Centre [[Text](#)] reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
777. Yoo, D., and Livingstone, S. (2018) More clarity brings more confusion: debating what the European General Data Protection Regulation means for children in the UK. *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)]
778. Livingstone, S., Blum-Ross, A., & Pavlick, J. (2018) In the digital home, how do parents support their children and who supports them? *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)], reposted at *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)]
779. Livingstone, S. and Yoo, D. (2018) The digital environment is fundamental to today's sex education: nearly two decades-old sex and relationship education will be updated, finally! *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)], reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
780. Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2018) Global Kids Online: designing an impact toolkit for a multi-country project. *LSE Impact Blog* [[Text](#)]
781. Stoilova, M. and Livingstone, S (2018) How can using our research make an impact? *Global Kids Online blog post* [[Text](#)]
782. Livingstone, S., and Ólafsson, K. (2018) In the furore over adults' data being exploited by social media companies, who looks out for the kids? New survey shows parents want more protection for their teens. *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)], reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]
783. Livingstone, S. (2018) What will the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) mean for children's privacy and rights? *LSE Media Policy Project* [[Text](#)], reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [[Text](#)]

784. Livingstone, S., Blum-Ross, A., & Zhang, D. (2018) What do parents think, and do, about their children's online privacy? *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
785. Livingstone, S. (2018) Media literacy – everyone's favourite solution to the problems of regulation. *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text], reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
786. Livingstone, S. (2018) What's the 'new normal' for parents and teens online? Common Sense Media launches UK research. *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
787. Livingstone, S. (2018) What's new in 'digital parenting' research? Insights from the Connected Learning Summit 2018. *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
788. Livingstone, S. (2018) 6 myths about children in the digital age. Parent Zone [Text], reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
789. Livingstone, S., Stoilova, M., and Nandagiri, R. (2018) Conceptualising privacy: what do, and what should, children understand? *www.parenting.digital* [Text] reposted at *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text]
790. Livingstone, S. (2018) Time to rethink truth and trust. The Digital Agenda: Technology for change. [Text] Reposted at *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text]
791. Livingstone, S. (2018) Media literacy – what are the challenges and how can we move towards a solution? *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text] Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
792. Yu, J., Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2018) Regulating children's data and privacy online: the implications of the evidence for age-appropriate design. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [Text]
793. Livingstone, S., Stoilova, M., and Nandagiri, R. (2018) Privacy, data protection and the evolving capacity of the child: what the evidence tells us. *LSE Media Policy Project*. [Text]
794. Livingstone, S., and Blum-Ross, A. (2018) Parenting for a Digital Future – the book! *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
795. Livingstone, S. (2018) Truth, trust and technology – so what's the problem? *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text]
796. Livingstone, S., and Goodman, E. (2018) Protection of children online: does current regulation deliver. *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text]
797. Livingstone, S., and Franklin, K. (2018) Who is advising parents on screen time? Evidence-based advice for health visitors. *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
798. Nandagiri, R., Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2018) 11 key readings on children's data and privacy online. *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text] Translated into Spanish and republished at Comunicaciones Bura Audiovisual [Text]. Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
799. Parenting for a digital future – round up of the year (2018). *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
800. Zhang, D., and Livingstone, S. (2019) Inequalities in the home influence children's digital opportunities. *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
801. Livingstone, S., Stoilova, M., and Nandagiri, R. (2019) Children's personal privacy online – it's neither personal nor private. *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text]
802. Livingstone, S. (2019) From policing screen time to weighing screen use. *Children's Media Foundation blog* [Text], reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
803. Livingstone, S., and Zhang, D. (2019) Children with special educational needs and disabilities more likely to encounter harm online, parents say. [Text]
804. Stoilova, M., and Livingstone, S. (2019) Children's online safety: what is the best approach? Key findings from recent research. ITU News. [Text]
805. Livingstone, S., and Kardefelt-Winther, D. (2019) A ladder of children's online participation? Global Kids Online blog [Text], reposted at *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text]
806. Livingstone, S. (2019) Rethinking the rights of children for the internet age. LSE Impact Blog [Text], reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text], *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text], *Child in the City* [Text], *Apolitical* [Text] and Global Child Forum [Text]

807. Livingstone, S. (2019) What are the key issues for research and intervention in youth mental health? How might the digital environment play into this? *eNurture blog* [Text] reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
808. Stoilova, M., Nandagiri, R. and Livingstone, S. (2019) Where does your data go? Developing a research methodology for children's online privacy. *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text] Reposted at *LSE Business Review* [Text] and *Child in the City* [Text] and *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
809. Livingstone, S., Stoilova, M., and Nandagiri, R. (2019) What is the Children's Data and Privacy Online project all about? *Children's Media Foundation* [Text], reposted at *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text]
810. Livingstone, S. (2019) How do parents imagine the future for their children? *www.parenting.digital* [Text] reposted at *Power of Zero* [Text]
811. Polizzi, G., and Livingstone, S. (2019) Data and privacy in the digital age: from evidence to policy. *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text] Reposted at Information Law and Policy Centre [Text]
812. Davidson, J., and Livingstone, J. (2019) Revenge pornography and online hate content: the evidence underpinning calls for regulating online harms in the UK. *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text]
813. Livingstone, S., Stoilova, M., and Nandagiri, R. (2019) What should we teach children about online privacy, and how? *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text]
814. Stoilova, M., Livingstone, S., and Nandagiri, R. (2019) Children's expectations regarding fair treatment of their personal data: what policy makers should know. *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text] reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
815. Livingstone, S., Stoilova, M., and Nandagiri, R. (2019) What's the Role of the School in Educating Children in a Datafied Society? *Connected Learning Alliance*. [Text] reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
816. Stoilova, M. and Livingstone, S. (2019) How do we know it's effective? Approaches to measuring child outcomes from helpline services. *LSE Media Policy Project* [Text]
817. Livingstone, S., Blum-Ross, A., and Mustain, P. (2019) Supervising, cheerleading, babysitting and collaborating: parents as co-learners in makerspaces. *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
818. Livingstone, S. (2019) Stop Criticising Parents and Start Supporting Their Digital Practices. *Children's Digital Media Foundation blog*. [Text] reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
819. Livingstone, S. (2019) Implementing children's rights in a digital world. *Media@LSE blog* [Text], reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
820. Livingstone, S. (2019) Children's rights and resilience in the digital world. *Global Kids Online blog* [Text]
821. Livingstone, S. (2019) Learning from parents who are confident about raising digital kids. *Parent Zone blog* [Text], reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
822. Livingstone, S., Blum-Ross, A., and Mustain, P. (2019) Educators and parents – working together to support children's learning in makerspaces. *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
823. Livingstone, S., Kardefeldt-Winther, D., and Stoilova, M. (2019) New Global Kids Online findings show that internet use can increase children's opportunities and build digital skills. *Media@LSE blog* [Text]
824. Livingstone, S., Blum-Ross, A., and Mustain, P. (2020) What motivates 'tech-free' Silicon Valley parents to enrol their children in makerspaces? *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
825. Mazzoli, E., and Livingstone, S. (2020) Problematic data practices and children's online privacy: reviewing the COPPA Rule. *Media@LSE blog*. [Text]
826. Livingstone, S., Blum-Ross, A., and Mustain, P. (2020) What we learned from studying makerspaces – implications for policy. *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
827. Livingstone, S. (2020) More online risks to children, but not necessarily more harm: EU Kids Online 2020 survey. *Media@LSE blog* [Text], reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]

828. Livingstone, S. (2020) Coronavirus and #fakenews: what should families do? *Media@LSE blog* [Text], reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text] and eNurture [Text] and International Institute of Communications [Text]
829. Livingstone, S. (2020) How to support children online during #Covid19. *Global Kids Online blog* [Text]
830. Livingstone, S. (2020) Digital by default: the new normal of family life under COVID-19. *LSE British Politics and Policy blog* [Text] Reposted on the Information Law and Policy Centre blog [Text], the Centre for Research on Families and Relationships blog [Text], Media@LSE [Text] and *www.parenting.digital* [Text] and [Social Trends Institute](#)
831. eNurture (2020) Returning To School – Thinking About Mental Health and Building Supportive Environments. *eNurture blog* [Text]
832. Livingstone, S. (2020) Children’s access to health information under COVID-19. *Global Kids Online blog* [Text]
833. Livingstone, S. (2020) Calling all researchers of children’s digital lives. *Global Kids Online blog* [Text]
834. Livingstone, S. (2020) How are children doing under lockdown #Covid19? *Global Kids Online blog* [Text]
835. Livingstone, S. (2020) “It’s none of their business!” Children’s understanding of privacy in the platform society. *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
836. Livingstone, S. (2020) ITU launches new Child Online Protection guidelines. *Global Kids Online blog* [Text]
837. Stoilova, M., and Livingstone, S. (2020) Children’s vulnerabilities and protective factors. *Global Kids Online blog* [Text]
838. Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2020) Understanding children online: Theories, concepts, debates. *CO:RE Blog* [Text]
839. Livingstone, S. (2020) Parenting for a Digital Future. *Common Sense Media blog* [Text] Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
840. Livingstone, S., and Blum-Ross, A. (2020) Coding as the New Latin? Can Code Clubs Provide a New Pathway for Low-Income Children and Help Close the Digital Divide? *Connected Learning Alliance*. [Text] Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
841. Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2020) Chasing rainbows: children’s well-being in a digital world. *CO:RE Blog* [Text]
842. Livingstone, S. (2020) New comparative findings: what have we learned? *Global Kids Online blog* [Text]
843. Livingstone, S., and Blum-Ross (2020) “The contradictions of digital parenting.” *Mumsnet guest post* [Text] Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
844. Livingstone, S., Alper, M., and Watkins, S.C. (2020) Unequal struggles and impossible digital choices for parents during COVID19 (Part 1). [Henry Jenkins blog](#) Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
845. Livingstone, S. (2020) How can states realise children’s rights in a digital world? Invitation to a consultation. *Media@LSE blog* [Text] Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
846. Livingstone, S. (2020) Parenting for a Digital Future: How Hopes and Fears About Technology Shape Children’s Lives. *www.parenting.digital* [Text]
847. Joris, W., and Livingstone, S. (2020) Empowering young people in the digital world: digital skills, literacies and citizenship. *CO:RE Blog* [Text]
848. Livingstone, S., Alper, M., and Watkins, S.C. (2020) Unequal struggles and impossible digital choices for parents during COVID19 (Part 2). [Henry Jenkins blog](#)
849. Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2020) The role of digital technologies in relation to children’s well-being: key questions on theories answered. *CO:RE Blog* [Text]

850. Livingstone, S. (2020) What does good look like for play in a digital world? *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
851. Livingstone, S., Alper, M., and Watkins, S.C. (2020) Unequal Struggles and Impossible Digital Choices for Parents During COVID19 (Part 3). [Henry Jenkins blog](#)
852. Livingstone, S., and Blum-Ross, A. (2020) How families of children with autism greet the digital future. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
853. Livingstone, S. (2020) A consultation on play in a digital world launches the Digital Futures Commission. *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
854. Livingstone, S., and Haddon, H. (2020) Beyond “digital natives”: are young people skilled online, and does it matter? *ySKILLS blog* [\[Text\]](#)
855. Livingstone, S., and Pothong, K. (2020) Embedding the Best Interests of Children in the Design of Our Digital World. *Sesame Workshop/Joan Ganz Cooney Center blog* [\[Text\]](#)
856. Livingstone, S. (2020) Launching a book in lockdown. *LSE Impact of the Social Sciences blog* [\[Text\]](#)
857. Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2020) Children with disabilities in the digital environment: turning disadvantage into opportunity. *CO:RE Blog* [\[Text\]](#)
858. Livingstone, S. (2020) To regulate against online harms, we must understand both mental health and the digital environment. *eNurture blog* [\[Text\]](#)
859. Livingstone, S. (2021) Why play matters in a digital world. *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
860. Zhang, D., and Livingstone, S. (2021) Accounting for parental support for children’s learning online – inequalities matter, but so do skills and attitudes. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#) Reposted at *Sesame Workshop/Joan Ganz Cooney Center blog* [\[Text\]](#) and *Media@LSE* [\[Text\]](#)
861. Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2021) Content, contact, conduct and contract – updating the 4Cs of online risk. *CO:RE Blog* [\[Text\]](#)
862. Livingstone, S. (2021) Children’s rights apply in the digital world! *Media@LSE blog* [\[Text\]](#) Reposted on the *Inform blog* [\[Text\]](#) and *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
863. Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2021) Pathways from offline to online risk: new findings. *Global Kids Online blog* [\[Text\]](#)
864. Payne, L., and Livingstone, S. (2021) Pros and cons of child rights impact assessment for digital decision makers. *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
865. Lansdown, G., and Livingstone, S. (2021) The best interests of children in the digital world. *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
866. Livingstone, S., and van der Spuy, A. (2021) Beyond multistakeholder tokenism: promoting children’s rights in a digital age. *Media@LSE blog* [\[Text\]](#)
867. Livingstone, S. (2021) “I recognise how important technology is, now more than ever”: the dilemmas of digital parenting. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
868. Livingstone, S. (2021) Children globally rely on the internet during Covid19. *Global Kids Online blog* [\[Text\]](#)
869. Stoilova, M., and Livingstone, S. (2021) Looking at online risks for children is not enough – we need to think about harm. *CO:RE Blog* [\[Text\]](#)
870. Livingstone, S., Pothong, K., and Williamson, B. (2021) Education data: what’s the problem? *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
871. Livingstone, S. (2021) Children’s rights in the digital environment – launching UNCRC General Comment 25. *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
872. Livingstone, S. (2021) Children’s rights and the Digital Futures Commission. *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)

873. Livingstone, S. (2021) Almost overnight, children's lives became digital by default. What have we discovered? LSE COVID-19 blog [\[Text\]](#), Media@LSE [\[Text\]](#), www.parenting.digital [\[Text\]](#)
874. Livingstone, S., and Pothong, K. (2021) What if... children's rights were anticipated at the very start of digital innovation? *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
875. Livingstone, S. (2021) Parents' role in supporting, brokering or impeding their children's connected learning and media literacy. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
876. Livingstone, S., Burchill, K. H., and Papachristou, K. (2021) Children's rights in a digital world: Can COVID-19 move governments from evidence to action? *Campaign for Social Science blog* [\[Text\]](#)
877. Pothong, K., and Livingstone, S. (2021) UK "Secure by Design" vs Australian "Safety by Design." *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#) Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
878. Livingstone, S., and Blum-Ross, A. (2021) (Dis)connected by design: the possibilities and limitations of connected learning. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
879. Pothong, K., and Livingstone, S. (2021) Possibilities for a future Pokémon Go. *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
880. Livingstone, S. (2021) Children's rights and parental responsibilities in a digital world. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
881. Livingstone, S. (2021) Embedding children's rights in data-driven education systems. *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#) Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
882. Pothong, K., Livingstone, S., and Colvert, A. (2021) How does free play manifest in the digital environment? *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
883. Livingstone, S. (2021) A missed opportunity: DCMS announces its new national media strategy. Media@LSE [\[Text\]](#)
884. Livingstone, S., and Pothong, K. (2021) It's time to make the digital world playful by design. *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
885. Livingstone, S. (2021) Why we need Playful by Design. *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
886. Livingstone, S. (2021) Parenting for a digital future – one year on. *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
887. Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2021) Children Online: From findings to frameworks. *CO:RE Blog* [\[Text\]](#)
888. Pothong, K., and Livingstone, S. (2021) Navigating the ethical challenges of consulting children via Zoom. *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
889. Livingstone, S. (2021) Why is media literacy prominent in the UK's draft Online Safety Bill 2021? *Media@LSE blog* [\[Text\]](#) Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)
890. Livingstone, S., and Twist, J. (2021) An insider's view of the games industry and what it offers children's play. *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
891. Pothong, K., and Livingstone, S. (2021) Crucial steps needed for child rights-respecting data governance for children's learning. *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
892. Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2021) Children and the digital environment. *CO:RE Blog* [\[Text\]](#)
893. Livingstone, S., Pothong, K., and Gilutz, S. (2021) Designing for child rights by design. *Digital Futures Commission blog* [\[Text\]](#)
894. Livingstone, S., Stoilova, M., and Smirnova, S. (2021) Can the internet be age appropriate, or at least not inappropriate or harmful? The promise of age verification and parental control tools. *euCONSENT blog* [\[Text\]](#)
895. Livingstone, S., Mascheroni, G., and Stoilova, M. (2021) All digital skills are not all created equal, and teaching technical skills alone is problematic. *ySKILLS blog* [\[Text\]](#) Reposted at *www.parenting.digital* [\[Text\]](#)

896. Pothong, K., and Livingstone, S. (2021) In demanding better for children and technology, what do we want? *Digital Futures Commission blog* [[Text](#)]
897. Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2021) Online opportunities for children: decoding benefits and constraints. *CO:RE Blog* [[Text](#)]

Consultation Responses

898. Livingstone, S., and Millwood Hargrave, A. (2004) Response to the consultation on *Ofcom's strategy and priorities for the promotion of media literacy*, July.
899. Livingstone, S. (2006) Response to consultation on *Ofcom's Draft Annual Plan, 2006/7*.
900. Millwood Hargrave, A. and Livingstone, S. (2006) Response to the *European Commission's Consultation on child safety and mobile phone services*, October.
901. Livingstone, S., and Millwood Hargrave, A. (2006) Response to the *European Commission's Consultation on Audiovisual and Media Policies, Media Literacy Consultation*, December.
902. Livingstone, S. (2007) Response to *Ofcom's consultation on the Draft Annual Plan 2007/8* (written on behalf of the Voice of the Listener and Viewer), February.
903. Livingstone, S., and Millwood Hargrave, A. (2007) Response to the *European Commission's Consultation on Safer Internet and online technologies for children*. June.
904. Livingstone, S. (2007) Response to the *European Commission's Consultation on Safer Internet and online technologies for children*. June. Written on behalf of EU Kids Online.
905. Messenger Davis, M., Bazalgette, C., Buckingham, D., Livingstone, S., Steemers, J., Carter, C., & Allen, S. (2007) Academic Response to *Ofcom consultation on The Future of Children's Television Programming*.
906. Millwood Hargrave, A., and Livingstone, S. (2008). *Evidence to the Culture, Media and Sport Committee: 'Harmful Content on the Internet and in Video Games'*. Tenth Report of Session 2007-8, House of Commons. Written and oral evidence.
907. Livingstone, S. (2008) Response to *Ofcom's consultation on the Draft Annual Plan 2008/9*. Written on behalf of the Voice of the Listener and Viewer, February.
908. Livingstone, S. (2008) Response to the *European Commission's Consultation on Age Verification, Cross Media Rating, Online Social Networking*. July. On behalf of EU Kids Online.
909. Livingstone, S. (2008) Response to Ofcom's discussion paper, *Citizens, communications and convergence*, October. [[Text](#)]
910. Livingstone, S. (2009) Written evidence regarding children's internet safety. Submitted to the *UK Parliament's Welsh Affairs Committee inquiry into 'Digital Inclusion'*, February. Also presented oral evidence, March. [[Text](#)]
911. Millwood Hargrave, A., and Livingstone, S. (2009) Response to *Ofcom's Broadcasting Code Review*, September. [[Text](#)]
912. Livingstone, S. (2009) Response to DCMS's Consultation on *Sustainable independent and impartial news; in the Nations, locally and in the regions*, September.
913. Livingstone, S. (2009) Participation on behalf of EU Kids Online in the EC Safer Internet Programme's consultation on "Tools for parents including positive content".
914. Livingstone, S. (2009) Response by EU Kids Online to the *Federal Communication Commission's Notice of Inquiry in the matter of Empowering Parents and Protecting Children in an Evolving Media Landscape (MB Docket No. 09-194)*, adopted Oct 22, 2009, submitted 8th Dec.
915. Livingstone, S. (2011) Response by EU Kids Online to the European internet industry consultation, *Principles for the safer use of connected devices and on-line services by children*.
916. Livingstone, S. (2011) Response to DCMS Consultation on the new Communications Bill, June.
917. Livingstone, S. (2011) Oral evidence to Parliamentary Inquiry into Online Child Protection, Sept.

918. Livingstone, S. (2011) Influence of advertising on health. Public Hearing of the European Economic and Social Committee (EESC), Advertising for young people and children, Brussels, 1/12/11. Oral presentation.
919. EU Kids Online (2012) Findings and input to the consultation held by the four working groups of the CEO Coalition on A Better Internet for Children. May.
920. Livingstone, S. (2012) Consultation response to Department of Education, UK, on behalf of EU Kids Online, on Parental Internet Controls.
921. Livingstone, S., and Lunt, P. (2013) Response to Ofcom's Draft Annual Plan 2013/14.
922. Livingstone, S. (2013) Response to the Department of Education on National Curriculum Reform.
923. Livingstone, S. and O'Neill, B. (2013) Consultation response to the EC's Green Paper: Green Paper - Preparing for a Fully Converged Audiovisual World: Growth, Creation and Values, on behalf of EU Kids Online. [\[Text\]](#)
924. Livingstone, S. (2013) A response from EU Kids Online to the Culture, Media and Sport Committee inquiry into online safety, 27 Sept. [\[Text\]](#)
925. EU Kids Online (2013) Consultation response to the Draft Council of Europe Guide on Human Rights for Internet Users, November.
926. EU Kids Online (2014) Written submission to the Committee on the Rights of the Child's 2014 Day of General Discussion on Digital Media and Children's Rights. [\[Text\]](#)
927. Anstead, N. and Livingstone, S. (2014) Written response to the Political and Constitutional Reform Committee, UK Parliament, on voter engagement.
928. Livingstone, S. and Bulger, M., for EU Kids Online (2014) Response to Ten Year Review of WSIS implementation, UN World Summit on the Information Society.
929. With Child Rights International Network and others (2015), Submission for the preparation of the report by the UN Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights on "Information and communication technology and child sexual exploitation." [\[Text\]](#)
930. Livingstone, S., and Local, C. (2016) Children and public service broadcasting. Submission to the Puttnam Inquiry, 'A Future for Public Service Television: Content and Platforms in a Digital World.' [\[Text\]](#)
931. Livingstone, S., and Chernyavskaya, A. (2016) Written evidence submitted to the 'Sexual harassment and sexual violence in schools' inquiry, Women and Equalities Committee, UK Parliament. [\[Text\]](#)
932. Livingstone, S. (2016) Response to the consultation on the draft General Comment on the implementation of the rights of the child during adolescence, UN Committee on the Rights of the Child. [\[Link\]](#)
933. Carr, J., and Livingstone, S. (2016) Written submission to the Internet Governance Forum Multistakeholder Advisory Group (MAG) Retreat. [\[Text\]](#)
934. Livingstone, S. (2017) Response to the [consultation](#) on GDPR consent guidance, Information Commissioner's Office.
935. Livingstone, S. (2017) Response to the [consultation](#) on GDPR derogations. Department of Media, Culture and Sport.
936. Livingstone, S. (2017) Response to the Information Safety Strategy consultation. Department of Digital, Media, Culture and Sport.
937. Yoo, D., and Livingstone, S. (2018) Response to the consultation on Children and the GDPR guidance. Information Commissioner's Office.
938. Livingstone, S., and Yoo, D. (2018) Response to the consultation: Changes to Teaching of Sex and Relationship Education, and PSHE. Department for Education.
939. Livingstone, S. (6/2/2018) Oral evidence to the All-Party Parliamentary Group on Literacy, in conjunction with the National Literacy Trust, Commission on Fake News and the Teaching of Critical Literacy in Schools.

940. Livingstone, S., and Blum-Ross, A. (2018) Written evidence to the House of Commons Select Committee (Science and Technology) inquiry into the impact of social media and screen-use on young people's health. [\[Text\]](#)
941. Livingstone, S. (January 2017, June 2018) Briefings to the Independent Inquiry Child Sexual Abuse.
942. Livingstone, S. (June 2018) Evidence to the House of Lords Communications Committee inquiry: The internet: to regulate or not to regulate? [Written evidence, [text](#)] [Oral evidence, [video](#), [text](#)]
943. Livingstone, S., Stoilova, M., and Nandagiri, R. (2018) Consultation response to the Information Commissioner's Office Call for evidence on Age Appropriate Design Code. [\[Text\]](#)
944. Livingstone, S., Croll, J., and Carr, J. (March 2019). Public Consultation on the Processing of Children's Personal Data and the Rights of Children as Data Subjects under the GDPR. [\[Link\]](#)
945. Livingstone, S., and Stoilova, M. (2019) Consultation response to the UK's Online Harms White Paper [\[Link\]](#)
946. LSE Truth, Trust and Technology Commission team response to the Online Harms White Paper [\[Link\]](#)
947. Global Kids Online (2009) Comments on the Concept Note for a General Comment on children's rights in relation to the digital environment. [\[Link\]](#)
948. LSE Truth, Trust and Technology Committee (2019) Consultation response to the House of Lords' Democracy and Technology Committee.
949. Mazzoli, E. and Livingstone, S. (2019) Response to the "Public Consultation on the Federal Trade Commission's Implementation of the Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule". [\[Link\]](#)
950. Livingstone, S. (2020) CNIL (The Commission nationale de l'informatique et des libertés): survey on the rights of minors in the digital environment. [\[Link\]](#)
951. Livingstone, S. (2020) EU strategy on the rights of the child (2021-24). [\[Link\]](#)
952. Stoilova, M., and Livingstone, S. (2021) Call for Inputs for the report of the UN Special Rapporteur on the sale and sexual exploitation of children, including child prostitution, child pornography and other child sexual abuse material. [\[Link\]](#)
953. euCONSENT submission of evidence on Age Verification to the eSafety Commissioner's Office, Australia, September 2021 [\[Link\]](#)
954. Livingstone, S. (2021) Oral evidence on the Draft Online Safety Bill, UK Parliament (Joint Committee), September [\[Link\]](#)

Toolkits

955. EU Kids Online, at www.eukidsonline.net
956. Global Kids Online, at www.globalkidsonline.net
957. Global Kids Online Impact Toolkit, at <http://globalkidsonline.net/tools/impact/>
958. Children's Data and Privacy Online, at www.myprivacy.uk

Newsletter Pieces

959. Liebes, T., and Livingstone, S. (1992) Mothers and lovers: Managing women's role conflicts in American and British soap operas. *BPS Psychology of Women Section Newsletter*, 10, 10-14.
960. Livingstone, S. (2006) Make plans for ICA 2007 in San Francisco. *ICA Newsletter*, October.
961. Livingstone, S. (2006) Mediappro – a commentary. *Insafe Newsletter*, 1 August.
962. Livingstone, S. (2006) Submissions complete, reviewing underway. *ICA Newsletter*, December.

963. Livingstone, S. (2007) Over 2100 communication scholars in San Francisco. *ICA Newsletter*, June/July.
964. Livingstone, S. (2007). Plans and prospects for ICA in 2007-8. *ICA Newsletter*, August.
965. Livingstone, S. (2007). International, global or transnational? *ICA Newsletter*, September. [[Text](#)]
966. Livingstone, S. (2007). International collaboration – how can ICA help? *ICA Newsletter*, October.
967. Livingstone, S. (2007) What's in a name? The politics of the comma, among other things. *ICA Newsletter*, November. [[Text](#)]
968. Livingstone, S. (2007) Two new task forces for ICA this year. *ICA Newsletter*, December.
969. Haddon, L., and Livingstone, S. (2007) European Kids Online – Research Achievements So Far. *Newsletter from the International Clearinghouse on Children, Youth and Media*, vol 2.
970. Livingstone, S. (2008). Reflections on ICA awards. *ICA Newsletter*, January/February.
971. Livingstone, S. (2008) Theme book published. *ICA Newsletter*, March.
972. Livingstone, S. (2008) ICA's publication activities – what's new? *ICA Newsletter*, April. [[Text](#)]
973. Livingstone, S. (2008) Transparency, Internationalization, Visibility. *ICA Newsletter*, May. [[Text](#)]
974. Livingstone, S. (2008) Livingstone publishes first ICA Annual Report. *ICA Newsletter*, June-July.
975. Livingstone, S. (2008) Welcome from Sonia Livingstone, ICA President 2007-8. *ICA Annual Report 2007-8*, July.
976. Livingstone, S. (2008) Media Literacy: why is it on the policy agenda now? *Newsletter of MeCCSA, the Media Communications and Cultural Studies Association* (5-6), Sept., Issue 11.
977. Livingstone, S. (2011) Finance Director's Report. *ICA Annual Report 2010-11*, August.
978. Livingstone, S. (2011) Online dangers for children – report exposes the top 10 myths of online safety. *Insafe Newsletter*, issue 65, October.
979. Livingstone, S. (2014) Media studies: where are we now? *Newsletter of MeCCSA, the Media Communications and Cultural Studies Association*, March, *Three-D Issue* 22. [[Text](#)]
980. Livingstone, S. EU Kids Online newsletters – issued several times per year to 3K contacts internationally 2006-2014 [www.eukidsonline.net]
981. Livingstone, S. Parenting for a Digital Future newsletters – issued several times per year to 5K contacts internationally 2014- [www.parenting.digital]
982. Livingstone, S. Global Kids Online newsletters – issued several times per year to 3K contacts internationally 2016- [www.globalkidsonline.net]
983. Livingstone, S. (2018) Data protection as the means to children's rights online. *Newsletter of MeCCSA, the Media Communications and Cultural Studies Association*, 12/2018, Issue 31. [[Text](#)]
984. Livingstone, S. (2021) In Memory of Jay G. Blumler. *ICA Newsletter*, March. [[Text](#)]

KEYNOTES AND CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS (see [YouTube playlist](#))

Keynote/plenary lectures in bold

* Refereed conference presentations

1. 'Television and gender stereotyping'. (1985) *BPS Postgraduate Conference*, Bedford College, London.*
2. 'Viewers' interpretations of soap opera characters'. (1986) *Second International Television Studies Conference*, BFI/Institute of Education, London, July.*
3. 'The role of the viewer and the power of the text'. (1986) *Sixth International Conference on Culture and Communication*, Temple University, Philadelphia, October.*

4. 'Divergent interpretations of a television narrative'. (1987) *BPS Social Psychology Section Conference*, Oxford University, September.*
5. 'The role of gender in viewers' interpretations of television characters'. (1987) *BPS London Conference*, City University, London, December.*
6. 'The text-reader metaphor: From television drama to television news'. (1988) *Conference on television news: Content, cognition, and control*, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, June.
7. 'Talk about technology: Domesticity, gender and control'. (1988) *BPS Social Psychology Conference*, University of Kent, September.*
8. 'Psychology and statistics: Testing the opposite of the idea you first thought of'. (1988) With P. Lunt. *BPS Social Psychology Conference*, University of Kent, September.*
9. 'Mothers and Lovers: How American and British soap operas cope with the woman's dilemma'. (1989) With T. Liebes. *International Communication Association Annual Conference*, San Francisco, May.*
10. 'Debating drunk driving: The construction of causal explanations in television discussion programmes'. (1989) *BPS Social Psychology Conference*, Bristol University, September.*
11. 'Gendered perceptions of domestic technologies in the context of family dynamics'. (1990) *ESRC/PICT Workshop on Domestic Consumption and Information and Communication Technologies*, Brunel University, May.
12. 'Personal constructions of domestic technologies: Gender relations and family dynamics'. (1990) *International Communication Association Annual Conference*, Trinity College, Dublin, June.*
13. 'Drawing the distinction between luxury and necessity'. (1990) With P. Lunt. *International Association for Research in Economic Psychology*, Exeter University, July.*
14. 'The television audience and social cognition'. (1990) *BPS Social Section Conference*, Leeds University, September.*
15. 'The text-reader model of the television audience: Past, present and future developments'. (1990) Invited plenary lecture for *Public et Reception*, Centre Georges Pompidou, Paris, December.
16. 'The active audience and critical reception of the mass media'. (1990) With P. Lunt. *BPS London Conference*, City University, December.*
17. 'Participating in television: Some thoughts on the critical audience'. (1991) With P. Lunt. *Fourth International Television Studies Conference*, BFI, London, July.*
18. 'Psychological, social and economic determinants of saving: Comparing recurrent and total savings'. (1991) With P. Lunt. Annual Conference of the *International Association for Research into Economic Psychology*, Stockholm School of Economics, Stockholm, July.*
19. 'Generational and life cycle differences in experiences of ownership'. (1991) With P. Lunt. Annual Conference of the *International Association for Research into Economic Psychology*, Stockholm School of Economics, Stockholm, July.*
20. 'Audience participation in the media'. (1991) *Popular Culture Symposium, Media-conversation-opinion*, Annenberg School of Communications, University of Southern California, September.
21. 'The position of women in soap opera: Debating issues of gender and genre'. (1992) With T. Liebes. *BPS Women and Psychology Conference*, Lancaster University, July.*
22. 'Accounts of involvement in consumer culture'. (1992) With P. Lunt. *BPS Social Section Annual Conference*, University of Hertfordshire, September.*
23. 'Theories of mass consumption in Economic Psychology'. (1992) With P. Lunt. Annual Conference of the *International Association for Research into Economic Psychology*, Frankfurt, August.*
24. 'The reception of entertainment programmes'. (1992) Symposium, *The viewer as TV director: Understanding individual patterns of exposure and interpretation*, Hamburg University, October.
25. 'Audience discussion programmes as therapy'. (1992) With P. Lunt. *BPS London Conference*, City University, December.*

26. 'Nostalgic communities, displaced ambitions: Images of class and gender in British and American soap operas'. (1993) With T. Liebes. *31st Congress of the International Institute of Sociology*, Paris, June.*
27. 'Women's voices in the television discussion genre: Issues of gender, citizenship and the public sphere'. (1993) *BPS Conference: Psychology and Women in Theory and Practice*, July, Sussex University.*
28. 'Arguing in public: An analysis of the nature of arguments and debates in television discussion programmes'. (1993) With P. Lunt. *BPS Social Psychology Section Conference*, September, Oxford University.*
29. 'The household consumption of information and communication technologies'. (1994) With P. Lunt. *Round Table: Culture matérielle et modernité*, CNRS, Paris, February.
30. 'Television debates and the public sphere: A studio audience discusses the former Yugoslavia'. (1994) *Turbulent Europe. First European Film and Television Studies Conference*, July.*
31. 'Negotiating the sustainable city'. (1994) With P. Lunt. *BPS Social Psychology Section Conference*, September, Cambridge University.*
32. 'On the relation between social psychology and mass communications'. (1994) *BPS Social Psychology Section Conference*, September, Cambridge University.*
33. 'Analysing the television studio as a space for public discussion'. (1994) *Workshop on basic problems in visual communication*, University of Copenhagen, September.
34. 'Talk on Television'. *Public Space: A scholars' conference*. (1995) The Annenberg School for Communication, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. March.
35. 'The 'new Himmelweit project''. (1995) *European Research Network on Media uses and effects in the 'information society'*, Hans-Bredow Institute, Hamburg, May.
36. Session chair the PICT International Conference on *The social and economic implications of information and communication technologies*. (1995) London, May.
37. 'The new Himmelweit project'. International workshop. (1995) *Psychology of Media of Europe II*, European Academy, Otzenhausen, May.
38. 'Wicked mother, good mother, angry daughter, longing daughter: Soap opera's replaying of the oedipal story'. (1995) With T. Liebes. *International Communication Association Conference*, Albuquerque, May.*
39. **'Children and young people's involvement with new and old media'. (1995) Invited plenary lecture to Reinventing Television: The World Conference, Association Television et Culture, Paris, September.**
40. 'On the problems and possibilities for audience research'. (1995) International Workshop on *Media and Knowledge: The Role of Television*, Bergen, Norway, September.
41. **'Children, young people and the challenge of the new media: An integrative approach'. (1996) Public Lecture, Centre for Youth and Media, University of Copenhagen, February.**
42. **'Children and the television screen: Modes of participation in the media environment'. (1996) Invited plenary lecture to University of Manchester Broadcasting Symposium, Manchester, March.**
43. 'Audience reception of television experts.' (1996) *Table Ronde: Sciences et Medias*, Alliance Francaise London, March.
44. 'Social uses of new communication technologies.' (1996) *Ten years of research on communication: A Franco-British Seminar*, Paris, April.
45. 'Reception analyses: Television audiences.' (1996) *Ten years of research on communication: A Franco-British Seminar*, Paris, April.
46. 'Relationships between media and audiences: Prospects for future research'. (1996) *The Media and The Public: Rethinking the part played by people in the flow of mass communication. International Symposium in honor of Elihu Katz*, Jerusalem, May.

47. 'Rethinking audiences: Towards a new research agenda'. (1996) *International Communication Association Conference*, Chicago, May.* (Also, Chair for *Audience Research* session).
48. 'The research agenda for children and new media'. (1996) **Invited plenary lecture to the conference on *What the academy wants to know about the child audience***. London College of Printing, June.
49. 'From past success to future uncertainty: the agenda for audience research'. (1996) **Invited plenary lecture to *Crossroads in Cultural Studies: an international conference***. Tampere, Finland, July.
50. True lies: Changing images of crime in the cinema since the Second World War'. (1996) *Film/Culture/History Conference*, Aberdeen University, August. (with J. Allen and R. Reiner).*
51. 'The agenda for audience research on children and new media'. (1997) **Invited plenary lecture to *Children's Television Futures***. Magdalen College Oxford, March.
52. 'Gendering public sphere: The case of the talk show'. (1997) *Workshop on Mediated Discourse*, University College London, March.
53. 'Children, young people and the new media: A new European project'. (1997) **Invited plenary lecture to *Les Jeunes et le Médias, Demain***. GRREM/UNESCO, Paris, April.
54. Speaker on Public Space. (1997) *Re-connecting Society Conference*, Democratic Left/Fabian Society, London, May.
55. 'True lies: Changing images of crime in the media, 1945-1991'. (1997) *Annual British Criminology Association Conference*, Belfast, July. (with J. Allen and R. Reiner).*
56. 'A historical approach to audience reception: Using oral history to explore memory for crime media'. (1997) *BPS Social Psychology Section Conference*, September, Sussex University (with J. Allen and R. Reiner).*
57. 'Are children's viewing habits changing and what does the future hold?' (1997) **Plenary lecture to *Children's Television in the Multi-Channel Age, Voice of the Listener and Viewer Annual Conference***, London, October.
58. 'Children, young people and the changing media environment'. (1997) **Invited plenary lecture to *Future Media Seminar***, ITC, London, December.
59. 'Crime media, crime audiences' (with R. Reiner) (1998) *ESRC Crime and Social Order Programme Conference, 'High Anxiety'*, Oxford, January.
60. 'The audience for crime films, 1946-91: A historical approach to reception studies.' (1998) *Hollywood and its spectators: the reception of American films, 1895-1995* (with J. Allen and R. Reiner). University College London, Feb. 1998.*
61. 'What's going on in the bedroom?'. (1998) **Invited plenary lecture to *Second World Summit on Children's Television***, London, March.
62. 'Access to new media home and school: The British case'. (1998) **Invited plenary paper to the seminar on *New Media and Children: Children and Social Policy***, Trento Italy, March. (Policy seminar with the Undersecretary of the Italian Ministry of Education, and the President of the Juvenile Court of Milan).
63. 'The television studio as public space'. (1998) **Public lecture delivered the *University of Stockholm***, April.
64. 'Bedroom culture: Children's changing spaces for engaging with media'. (1998) *Children, Technology and Culture*, Brunel University, July.*
65. Panel proposer/chair: Children and young people's changing media environment: A European comparative project. (1998) *48th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, Jerusalem, July.*
66. 'The changing media environment for children and young people: Loss of public freedoms, rise of bedroom culture'. (1998) *48th Annual International Communication Association Conference (Top 4 Paper)* (with G. Gaskell and M. Bovill), Jerusalem, July.*

67. 'The framing of gender relations in locally-made European soap operas.' (1998) *48th Annual International Communication Association Conference* (with T. Liebes), Jerusalem, July.*
68. 'Young people's ownership and uses of new and old forms of media in Britain and the Netherlands' (with co-authors) (1998) *48th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, Jerusalem, July.*
69. 'The new media environment for young people in Europe'. (1998) *International Association for Mass Communication Research*, Strathclyde, July.*
70. 'Discipline or desubordination? Changing images of crime in the media since World War II'. (1998) *International Sociological Association World Congress of Sociology*, Montreal, July.*
71. 'Shifting boundaries between public and private: Children's changing media environment'. (1998) *BPS Social Section Conference*, Kent, September.*
72. Panel proposer/chair: Technological mediation: The social psychology of information communication technologies. (1998) *BPS Social Section Conference*, Kent, September, co-chair.*
73. 'The new playground? Young people and the Internet'. (1998) Panel presentation to the conference, *Spoilt Children*, Institute of Contemporary Arts, London, September.
74. **'Children and the new media: From television to the Internet'. (1999) Invited plenary lecture to University of Manchester Broadcasting Symposium, Manchester, March.**
75. 'Audiences for crime media 1946-91: A historical approach to reception studies.' (1999) *49th Annual International Communication Association Conference (Top 3 Paper)*, San Francisco, May.*
76. **'From audiences to users? Doing audience research in a new media age'. (1999) Invited plenary lecture to Audiences: Multiple voices, University of Florence, June.**
77. Participant in Roundtable Discussion on International Children's Media Research. (1999) Annenberg Public Policy Centre, Washington, June.
78. Debate (second speaker for the motion), 'that global advertising is an instrument of American cultural imperialism', *House of Commons/International Advertising Association*, May 1999.
79. **'On the cutting edge, or otherwise, of media and communication research'. (1999) Invited plenary lecture to 14th Annual Nordic Conference on Media and Communication, Goteborg University, August.**
80. Respondent on 'Social Exclusion' panel, *ESRC Virtual Society Programme Meeting*, York, Sept 1999.
81. **Invited plenary paper to the Media Education Seminar, chaired by Janet Anderson, Minister for Broadcasting. Department for Culture, Media and Sport, Oct 1999.**
82. **Guest speaker, Annual College of Communications Honors Banquet. (2000) University of Illinois Champaign-Urbana, April.**
83. Panel discussion, 'Anticipating the Unanticipated: The Internet and the future of society'. New York/Fathom.com, May 2000.
84. Respondent on 'Canonical texts in communication research'. (2000) *50th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, Acapulco, June 2000.
85. Panellist, 'Bridging the subdisciplines: Communication technology research and its prospects'. (2000) *50th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, Acapulco, June.*
86. Panel proposer/chair: 'Young people's media culture in Europe'. (2000) *50th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, Acapulco, June.*
87. 'Comparing the everyday lives of European children'. *European Media in Transition: Global and Comparative Perspectives*. (2000) ESF Conference (Changing media, changing Europe programme): Il Ciocco, Italy, August.
88. **'Revitalising the social psychology of the media'. (2000) Invited British speaker, BPS Annual Social Psychology Conference, Nottingham Trent, September.**

89. 'Young people and the internet'. *Presentation to the Digital Living Workshop*, BT Mondial House, September 2000.
90. 'Young people's use of the internet home: Emerging issues.' Paper to the *Internet Economy Conference*, Centre for Economic Performance, LSE, November 2000.
91. **'From Print to Screen: Children's responses to the changing media environment'. (2000) Guest lecture to the Institution of British Telecommunications' Engineers, Adastral Park, December.**
92. **'How children use the media: Emerging uses of the Internet in leisure and learning'. (2001) Invited plenary presentation to the Oro/Oro Teachers' Lab, University of Amsterdam and Hogeschool van Amsterdam, Amsterdam, January.**
93. Panellist, Media Literacy, Education, Communication, at the *3rd World Summit on Media for Children*, Thessaloniki, Greece, March 2001.*
94. 'Children's capacity to construct meanings: Vulnerability or competence'. Master Class (with D. Lemish) held the *3rd World Summit on Media for Children*, Thessaloniki, Greece, March 2001.
95. 'Notes on the challenge of cross national research'. (2001) Paper to the symposium, *Media research: New agendas, new priorities?* LSE, London, May.
96. 'Making the transition from ICT access to use in low-income households.' (2001) *51st Annual International Communication Association Conference*, Washington, May.*
97. 'Kids' on-line: Atlantic divide?' With Andrea Press. (2001) *Inaugural International Media Conference on Global Village or Global Image?* British Film Institute/BSC, London, 24-27 July.*
98. Panel proposer/chair: 'Global conflicts, local worlds: Exploiting the power of the image'. (2001) *International Media Conference on Global Village or Global Image?* BFI/BSC, London, July.*
99. Panellist, roundtable on 'Fund-seeking and journal publication', *Women's Media Studies Network*, MeCCSA, Derby, September 2001.
100. **'Media environments of young people in Europe'. (2001) Keynote presentation to the International Workshop, 'Generation@' in Multimedia Environments, Hamburg, October.**
101. 'Online freedom and safety for children'. (2001) Launch conference for Livingstone, S., Research Publication No. 3. *IPPR/Citizens Online*, November.
102. Panel Chair and Presenter, 'User empowerment and media competence', *European Forum on Harmful and Illegal Cyber Content: Self-Regulation, User Protection and Media Competence*, Media Division, Directorate General of Human Rights, Council of Europe, Strasbourg, November 2001.
103. 'On audiences and representation'. Symposium on *Social Representations and Media Studies*, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, Paris, December 2001.
104. **'Challenges and dilemmas as children go on-line: Linking observational research in families to the emerging policy agenda'. (2002) Invited 3rd Annual Dean's Lecture in Communication, The Annenberg School for Communication, University of Pennsylvania, March.**
105. 'Great Expectations: Observations of the Family Home as an Online Learning Centre'. With Andrea Press. (2002) *Ethnographies of the Internet: Grounding regulation in lived experience*. Oxford University, March.
106. 'Young people's online entertainment and learning home: Ethnographic observations on transforming the family home into a learning centre'. With Andrea Press. (2002) *23rd Conference of the International Association of Media and Communication Researchers*, Barcelona, July.*
107. 'Tracing the gendered nature of the digital divide'. With Andrea Press. (2002) *23rd Conference of the International Association of Media and Communication Researchers*, Barcelona, July.*
108. 'Going online: Observations on transforming the family home into an informal learning centre'. (2002) *6th International Conference on Social Representations*. Stirling University, August.*

109. **'Impact on society of new communications technologies: challenges and dilemmas as children go online'. (2002) Invited Keynote Lecture to the conference, *Internet Safety – A Shared Responsibility*, Irish Internet Advisory Board/Irish Ministry of Justice, 21 November. [Text]**
110. **'The challenge of comparative, cross-national research with young people and new media'. (2002) Invited keynote presentation for the Launch Conference of the *Centre for User-Oriented Communication Research*, University of Roskilde, Denmark, December.**
111. 'The challenges of cross-national comparative media research'. *Global Media Matter: The 4th Annual LSE-USC Seminar*, LSE, 13-14 December 2002.
112. Invited respondent the Experts' Meeting, *Children, Mobile Phones and the Internet*, Mitsubishi Research Institute, Tokyo, 6-7 March 2003.
113. Invited participant in the 'Colloquium on European Media Research', organised by the *European Journal of Communication*, Florence, 10-13 April, 2003.
114. 'Young People and New Media; What's New?' Invited presentation to the *European Communication Congress*, European Communication Association, Munich, March 2003.
115. Round table speaker in the session, 'Children and youth in the digital age: Rethinking research'. *53rd Annual International Communication Association Conference*, San Diego, May 2003.*
116. 'Children's privacy online'. Invited presentation to the NSF sponsored workshop on the *Domestic Impact of Information and Communication Technologies*, Colorado, 5-8 June, 2003.
117. **'The opportunities and dangers of the internet: A young users' perspective'. Keynote presentation to *Information, Communication and Society Conference*, Oxford Internet Institute, September 2003.**
118. 'Children's privacy online'. *BPS Social Psychology Section Annual Conference*, LSE, September 2003. Also, chair/proposer for the symposium, 'Going online: Emerging meanings and uses of the internet and new media in everyday life'.*
119. **'Children's internet use: Balancing opportunities and dangers'. Keynote presentation invited by the EC's Safety Awareness, Facts and Tools Conference, *Future Kids Online*, Stockholm, October, 2003.**
120. 'UK children go online: Emerging opportunities and dangers.' *Launch of the ESRC's E-Society Programme*, London, October 2003.
121. 'Internet literacy? The challenge of understanding information and communication technologies.' ICA/IAMCR Conference on *Digital Dynamics: Control, Participation and Exclusion*, Loughborough, Nov. 2003.*
122. **'Children's internet use: Balancing opportunities and dangers.' Keynote presentation to the *Launch Conference of the Centre for the Study of Childhood and Youth*, University of Sheffield, 16 January 2004.**
123. 'Young people and the internet'. *E-Living: Life in a Digital Europe*. Essen, Germany, 21-22 January 2004.
124. **'UK children online: the young person's perspective'. Keynote presentation to *Teen Works: Young people and the internet* (for Wise Kids' launch and EU 'Safer Internet Day'), Cardiff, February 2004.**
125. **'Children's changing experience and use of online opportunities.' Keynote presentation to NAACE (National Association of Advisors on Computers in Education) Annual Conference, Scarborough, February 2004.**
126. 'Children online: consumers or citizens?' Invited presentation, *Children as Consumers: Public policies, moral dilemmas, academic perspectives*, ESRC/AHRB, Royal Society, London, February 2004.
127. **'The internet generation? Opportunities and dangers for children using the internet'. Public lecture to the *Institute of Communication, Libera Università di Lingue e Comunicazione*, Milan, April 2004.**

128. Discussant, session on 'Constructing reality, framing news', the *54th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, New Orleans, May 2004.
129. Discussant, session on 'Identity, performance and emotional expression in talk shows', the *54th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, New Orleans, May 2004.
130. 'Taking audience research into the age of new media: old problems and new challenges.' *54th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, New Orleans, May 2004. With Andrea Press.*
131. Pushing the limits: reflections on young people's use of the internet'. *54th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, New Orleans, May 2004.*
132. **'Regulating the internet home: contrasting the perspectives of parents and children. Keynote presentation to *Digital Generations: Children, young people and new media*, Institute of Education, University of London, 26-29 July 2004.**
133. Panellist in Public Debate, 'Who Needs Media Literacy?' Institute of Education, University of London, 26-29 July 2004.
134. 'UK children go online: National survey findings on the opportunities and risks of internet use'. *51st BPS Social Psychology Section Annual Conference*, Liverpool, September 2004.*
135. 'UK children go online: National survey findings on the opportunities and risks of internet use'. *Association of Internet Researchers Annual Conference*, Sussex, September 2004.*
136. 'Children's internet and mobile use: Identifying the trends'. Invited presentation, *Promoting Mobile and Internet Safety: Meeting the responsibility to protect children and young people*. London, September 2004.
137. 'Constant connection versus apathetic consumers: understanding young people's participation online'. *Young Citizens and New Media: Strategies of Learning for Democratic Engagement*, Lund University, September 2004.
138. Panellist, 'From the architecture of the internet to the strategies of households.' Oxford Internet Institute Symposium, *Can the internet survive? Internet security, technology and governance: problems and solutions*. London Business School, October 2004.
139. 'Media literacy: A review of the research literature on adults in the UK'. *Seminar on Media Literacy*, Ofcom, November 2004.
140. Panellist, 'Why should we trust what we read online?' *E-society/Yahoo! Conference on Trust and Triviality: Where is the internet going?* London Business School, November 2004.
141. 'Children and young people's access, skills and use of the internet in high and low income homes'. *Consumer Panel's Seminar on Low Income Households and Internet Use*, Ofcom, London, November 2004.
142. 'Audiences and publics.' European Science Foundation's Plenary Conference, *Changing Media, Changing Europe*, Nice, December 2004.
143. 'Risk and regulation in financial services and communications' (with Peter Lunt and Tanika Kelay). *Learning about Risk: ESRC social contexts and responses to risk network*, Kent, January 2004.
144. **'Youth participation and civic engagement: Is the internet the answer?' Keynote lecture to the *Finnish Convention on Communication Research*, Helsinki, February 2005.**
145. 'People living in the new media age: rethinking 'audiences' and 'users''. *Oxford Internet Institute/MIT Workshop: New Approaches to Research on the Social Implications of Emerging Technologies*, Oxford, April 2005.
146. 'Taking up online opportunities? Children's uses of the internet for education, communication and participation'. *55th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, New York, May 2005.*
147. 'The insatiable but perhaps dangerous demands of the policy community: reflections on 'evidence-based policy' regarding children and the internet'. *55th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, New York, May 2005.*

148. 'Is 'internet literacy' simply an extension of 'media literacy'?' *55th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, New York, May 2005.*
149. Panel chair and respondent, 'Media representations.' *55th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, New York, May 2005.
150. 'Childhood and the media'. Presentation to the *Cumberland Lodge Conference, Childhoods today: Fear and freedom in growing up*. Windsor Great Park, June 2005.
151. 'The individualisation of the family'. *End of Television Workshop*, Smart Institute/Hebrew University of Jerusalem, June 2005.
152. 'Trends in children's internet use – findings from the project, UK children go online'. *Protecting Children from Online Abuse*, London July 2005.
153. 'UK Children Go Online'. Presentation of key project findings to the *Home Office Task Force on Child Protection and Internet Safety*, July 2005. In the presence of the Home Secretary (Charles Clarke), Paul Goggins MP and other senior figures in the Government, internet industry, child protection and education.
154. **'New opportunities to act, or new ways to be marginalised? A critical look children and young people's engagement with the internet'. Keynote lecture to the British Sociological Society's conference, Young People and New Technologies, Northampton, September 2005.**
155. 'Balancing opportunities and risks in children's use of the internet: The role of online skills, parental regulation and family context' (with Ellen Helsper and Magdalena Bober). *Safety and Security in a Networked World: Balancing Cyber-Rights and Responsibilities*, Oxford Internet Institute, September 2005.*
156. **'Taking responsibility for children's safety online'. Plenary presentation, Safety and Security in a Networked World: Balancing Cyber-Rights and Responsibilities, Oxford Internet Institute, September 2005.**
157. 'Contrasting producer and recipient views of youth participation websites.' *Logged On But Disaffected?* University of Teeside, September 2005.
158. **'Youthful experts? A critical appraisal of children and young people's emerging internet literacy'. Keynote lecture to the Association of Internet Researchers' Annual Conference, Chicago, October 2005.**
159. **'Media literacy – challenges ahead'. Invited presentation to the Westminster Media Forum, Implementing Media Literacy. Millbank, London, October 2005. [\[Text\]](#)**
160. 'Connection or disconnection? Tracking the mediated public sphere in everyday life'. (with Nick Couldry and Tim Markham). *First European Communication Conference*, Amsterdam, November 2005.*
161. 'Managing the arrival of new media home: Fifty years of parent-child negotiation'. *First European Communication Conference*, Amsterdam, November 2005.*
162. Panellist, Education meets Industry: Back to the Future. *Unsafe Annual Stakeholders' Meeting*, Paris, December 2005.
163. **'New opportunities, new risks? A critical look children and young people's engagement with the internet'. Keynote lecture to the 9th Nordic Youth Research Information Symposium, Stockholm, January 2006.**
164. Panellist on 'Comparative youth research. 9th Nordic Youth Research Information Symposium, Stockholm, January 2006.
165. 'The 2003 Communications Act'. *Current Affairs on Commercial Television*, British Academy for Film and Television Arts, London, January 2006.
166. 'Challenges for the promotion of internet literacy and safety'. European Internet Safety Day Conference, *Children and User Generated Content*, London, February 2006.
167. 'Have your say? Young people's response to the invitation to participate online'. *Cyberworld unlimited? Digital Inequality and New Spaces of Informal Education for Young People*, International Conference, Bielefeld, Germany, February 2006.

168. 'Mediating public connection' (with N. Couldry and T. Markham). *Tracking the civic/public*, ESRC Cultures of Consumption Programme, LSE, London, March 2006.
169. **'Negotiating rules and roles in the media-rich home: Reflections on the games families play'. Michael Argyle Memorial Lecture, British Psychological Society's Annual Conference, Cardiff, March 2006.**
170. Panellist, 'Protecting the vulnerable: Latest thinking on children's interaction with media'. *Westminster Diet and Health Forum Consultation Seminar: Food Promotion to Children*, London, June 2006.
171. Discussant, *Final conference of Mediappro: A European research project on media education*, Brussels, June 2006.
172. 'Media consumption and the elusive dynamics of political engagement' (with N. Couldry and T. Markham). *56th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, Dresden, June 2006.*
173. 'Researching Public Connection: The UK Quantitative Data' (with Tim Markham). *56th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, Dresden, June 2006.*
174. Respondent on panel, 'Assessing the link between food marketing to children and childhood obesity', the *56th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, Dresden, June 2006.*
175. Respondent on panel, 'Challenging authority in online environments', the *56th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, Dresden, June 2006.*
176. Panellist, 'Mass communication theory: do we need it? A joint ICA-IAMCR session with Denis McQuail', the *56th Annual International Communication Association Conference*, Dresden, June 2006.*
177. Chair/panellist, 'The opportunities and challenges for international associations in media and communication'. *Internationalising media studies: Imperatives and impediments*, London, September 2006.*
178. **'Internet literacy? Researching young people's negotiation of new online opportunities.' Keynote presentation to the conference, Informal Learning and Digital Media: Constructions, Contexts and Consequences. Odense, Denmark, September 2006.**
179. 'What do citizens need from the media? Contrasting the views of regulators and the public'. *The politics of consumption/The consumption of politics*, Wisconsin-Madison, October 2006.
180. Panellist, *Internet Watch Foundation Ten Year Anniversary Conference*, Westminster Central Hall, London, October 2006.
181. Panellist, 'Do new technologies undermine or underpin the family? *National Family and Parenting Institute's Conference*, 'Happy Families?'. November 2006.
182. 'Balancing opportunities and risks in teenagers' use of the internet'. *ESRC E-Society workshop, The Internet in Britain*. LSE, November, 2006.
183. 'Increasing our understanding: general perceptions of media literacy and child protection'. IPPR Conference on *Access, Participation and Communication: Young people and the use of new media technologies*, December 2006.
184. 'From *UK Children Go Online* to *EU Kids Online* – Research aim and findings regarding online use and risk'. Stakeholder Event for the German launch of *EU Kids Online*, University of Hamburg, December 2006.
185. **'The risks of going online: what are children and young people really up to? Keynote presentation to the London E-Safety Conference for Head Teachers and Directors of Children's Services, London Grid for Learning, January 2007. Repeated in April 2007.**
186. 'EU Kids Online'. Presentation to the *EU Safer Internet Plus Programme*, Luxembourg, March 2007.
187. 'The fraught relation between online opportunities and risks: a youth-centred approach'. Presentation to the *Symposium on Mediatized Storytelling*, Oslo, March, 2007.

188. **‘Risks, opportunities and media literacy – setting the priorities for UK Kids Online.’** **Keynote presentation to the Westminster eForum on UK Kids Online. London, April 2007.**
189. ‘Mapping the possibilities for beneficial online resources for children: issues of trust, risk and media literacy’. *EU Media Expert Seminar, ‘More trust in contents – the potential of co- and self-regulation in digital media’*, Leipzig, May 2007.
190. ‘The Impact of Children’s Television’. Voice of the Listener and Viewer’s Conference, *The Role of the Media in Contemporary Childhood*, London, May 2007.
191. ‘Citizens and consumers: Discursive debates during and after the Communications Act 2003’ (with Peter Lunt). 57th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, San Francisco, May 2007.*
192. ‘Children’s use of online technologies.’ *Safer Internet Forum*, EC Safer Internet Programme. Luxembourg, June 2007.
193. ‘Media consumption and public engagement: A final presentation of the ‘Public Connection’ project’ (with Nick Couldry). *The ESRC/AHRC Cultures of Consumption Programme Final Conference*. Institute for the Contemporary Arts, London, June 2007.
194. Plenary panel organiser and respondent, ‘Reflections on the global, the transnational and the international’, Joint ICA/IAMCR panel for the 50th anniversary of IAMCR, *Annual Conference of the International Association of Media and Communication Researchers*, Paris, July 2007.
195. **‘Audiences engaging with media – a matter of literacy?’** **Keynote presentation to the conference, *Transforming Audiences: Identity/Creativity/Everyday Life*. Westminster, September 2007.** [\[Text\]](#)
196. **‘Evaluating the online risks for children in Europe’.** **Keynote lecture to the *First International Congress on Television and Childhood*, Madrid, October 2007.**
197. ‘Audience interpretation and media literacy’. *ASCOR Public lecture*, University of Amsterdam, November, 2007.
198. ‘Children’s changing media landscape’. Presentation to the Lord Layard’s *Seminar on the Well-Being of Children*, CEP, LSE, London October, 2007.
199. ‘Children and their changing media and communications landscape’. *Risk Commission Conference on Risk and Childhood*, RSA, London, October 2007.
200. ‘Taking risky opportunities in youthful content creation’. Presentation to *Poke 1.0 – A Facebook social research symposium*, London, November 2007.
201. Discussant, NT Education’s New Views post-show (*Citizenship, Chatroom*) platform panel. National Theatre, November 2007.
202. **Risky experiences for European children online. Plenary presentation to the *Family Online Safety Institute Conference*, Washington, December 2007.**
203. ‘Teenagers’ use of social networking sites for intimacy and self-expression: Changing conceptions of friends, privacy and risk’. Presented to the MeCCSA Annual Conference, Cardiff, January 2008.*
204. Panel proposer, ‘Ensuring the Citizens’ interest in media policy’. MeCCSA Annual Conference, Cardiff, January 2008.*
205. ‘Who speaks for children in broadcasting debates?’ MeCCSA Annual Conference, Cardiff, January 2008.*
206. **‘Children’s media: More harm than good?’** **LSE Public lecture, London, January 2008.**
207. **‘Teenagers’ social networking practices: intimacy, literacy and risk’.** **Keynote presentation to the conference, *Children & Young People Safe Online*. Children & Young People Now, London, January 2008.**
208. Chair for morning panels, *The Byron Review – Interim Conference*, London, January 2008.

209. **‘European children go online – balancing opportunities and risks’. Keynote lecture to the conference, *Possible Childhoods, Real Worlds: First International Conference on Child Studies*. Braga, Portugal, February 2008.**
210. ‘Introduction’ and chair for the ESRC seminar, *Theoretical frameworks for the social shaping and social consequences of new technologies for children and young people*. Oxford, March 2008.
211. ‘On the media(tiz)ation of everything?’ Invited lecture in honour of Birgit Hertzberg Kaare and Knut Lundby, University of Oslo, April 2008.
212. ‘Children’s media risks and benefits – an update from EU Kids Online’. Invited lecture to the Ministry of Government Administration and Reform, Oslo, April 2008.
213. **‘The Benefits and Harms of Media for Children: Reflections on academic contributions to the policy process’. Keynote lecture, *Identität und Vielfalt: The Annual Conference of the German Communication Association*, Lugano, May 2008.**
214. **Presentation on media literacy. Ofcom’s *International Media Literacy Research Conference*. London, May 2008.**
215. Panel proposer and discussant, ‘Digital mediations of personal narratives.’ *58th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Montreal, May 2008.*
216. Panel proposer, ‘Globalisation: The next generation’. *58th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Montreal, May 2008.*
217. ‘Risky experiences for European children online: charting research strengths and research gaps.’ With Leslie Haddon. *58th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Montreal, May 2008.*
218. Discussant, ‘Communication scholars as public intellectuals: Challenges and responsibilities. *58th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Montreal, May 2008.*
219. **‘On the mediation of everything’. Presidential address to the *58th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Montreal, May 2008.**
220. Co-chair for the ESRC seminar, *Changing spaces: young people, technology and learning*. Oxford, July 2008.
221. **‘Children’s media: More harm than good?’ Keynote lecture to the conference, *Re-presenting Childhood and Youth*, University of Sheffield, July 2008.**
222. ‘Regulated Subjects: citizens and consumers’ and ‘The Public Understanding of Regulation’. *The Regulators, the Public and the Media: A seminar to discuss the findings of the ESRC-funded project, Public Understanding of Regimes of Risk Regulation*. LSE, London, September 2008.
223. Co-chair for the ESRC seminar, *Digital literacies: Tracing the implications of learners and learning*, Bristol, October 2008.
224. ‘What is the citizen’s interest in communication regulation? Ofcom’s agenda for “Citizens, communications and convergence”.’ Paper (and panel) at *Media, Communication and Humanity: Media@lse Fifth Anniversary Conference*, London, Sept. 2008. [[Text](#)]
225. **‘European research results from EU Kids Online’. Plenary lecture to the *Safer Internet Forum 2008*, European Commission, Luxembourg, September 2008.**
226. ‘Informing policy? Critical reflections on the opportunities and risks of evidence-based policy in relation to children’s online activities.’ *Association of Internet Researchers 9th Annual Conference*, Copenhagen, October 2008.
227. ‘Is privacy dead?’ Panellist, *Free Thinking: A Festival of Ideas*, FACT, Liverpool, November 2008, hosted by (and broadcast on) BBC Radio 3.
228. ‘Comparative and transnational approaches to the field of media and communications: reflections from the project EU Kids Online.’ Presentation on the occasion of being awarded an Honorary Doctorate, Department of Media, *Erasmus University of Rotterdam*, November 2008.

229. 'Informing policy? Critical reflections on the opportunities and risks of evidence-based policy in relation to children's online activities'. *ECREA Conference*, Barcelona, November 2008.
230. 'Media effects, uses and interpretations.' Presentation to the Department for Children, Schools and Families' conference, *Assessing the impact of the commercial world on children's wellbeing*, January 2009.
231. Panellist on 'Options for Regulation': *Taming the Wild Web - Online Content Regulation*, Westminster eForum, London, February 2009.
232. Co-chair for the ESRC seminar, *Digital identities: Tracing the implications for learners and learning*, London, March 2009.
233. 'Reflections on the future agenda for a new media studies.' *Connections: Media Studies and the New Interdisciplinarity*, University of Virginia, April 2009.
234. 'Media policy from the perspective of the audience: Reflections on the implied audience of communications policy making.' *Connections: Media Studies and the New Interdisciplinarity*, University of Virginia, April 2009.
235. 'Global scope or radical contextualism? The lure and hazards of comparative research on audiences.' *59th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Chicago, May 2009.*
236. 'Giving audiences a voice: on the radical potential of the interview for popular communication.' *59th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Chicago, May 2009.*
- 237. 'European children online: opportunities and risks.' Invited presentation to the conference, "Les rencontres sur les pratiques numériques des jeunes" (Encounters on youth digital use), Ministry of Culture and Media, and Ministry of Youth, Paris, June 2009.**
- 238. 'Conclusions and policy recommendations.' Keynote address to the EU Kids Online Final Conference, London, June 2009.**
239. 'EU Kids Online.' Family Online Safety Institute conference on *Mobile Safety and Broadband Responsibility for All*, London, June 2009.
240. 'UK children and online safety.' 7th Annual Child Protection Conference, *Safeguarding Children: Prevention, Protection, Provision*. London, June 2009.
241. 'Comparing cross-national and transnational approaches to the globalising media landscape'. Plenary panellist, ICA regional conference, *Beyond East and West: Two decades of media transformation after the fall of Communism*. Budapest, June 2009.
242. 'The end of audiences? Theoretical echoes of reception amidst the uncertainties of use'. With Ranjana Das. *Ends of Television Conference*, Amsterdam, July 2009.
- 243. 'From page to screen? Critical reflections on the prospects for ICT in education'. Keynote address to the conference, Maximising opportunities for young learners in the digital age, Oxford, July 2009.**
244. 'The Public Understanding of Media Regulation in the UK: Interests, rights, risks and responsibilities.' With Peter Lunt. *International Association for Media and Communication Research (IAMCR) conference*, Mexico City, July 2009.
- 245. From page to screen? Critical reflections on the prospects for ICT in education' Keynote presentation to the 2009 National Association of Media Literacy Educators conference, Detroit, August 2009.**
246. 'Goffman's "participation framework" rethought for the age of Facebook'. *The Presentation of Self in Everyday Digital Life*, London, September 2009.
247. 'The End of Audiences? Theoretical Echoes of Reception amidst the Uncertainties of Use'. With Ranjana Das. *Transforming Audiences 2* conference, London, September 2009. [[Text](#)]
248. 'Audiences and/or Users? Prospects for the Cross-Fertilization of Audience Reception and User Studies'. With Ranjana Das. Annual General Meeting of *The Society for the Social Studies of Science* (4S), Washington DC, October 2009.

249. **‘Trends in Children’s Media Use’. Plenary presentation to the *Voice of the Listener and Viewer’s Annual Children’s Conference*, London, November 2009.**
250. ‘Private lives, public connections: on the mediation of important things.’ *Wahlgrenska Foundation Prize Lecture*, Malmo, November 2009.
251. Panellist, *Digital Natives - the Internet's Lost Tribe? A Seminar on Young People and the Internet*. Polis, LSE, November 2009. [[Text](#)]
252. Panellist, *Does social networking belong in our primary schools? A debate with Professor Tanya Byron in association with Kwercus*. London, November 2009.
253. **‘Private lives, public connections: on the mediation of important things.’ *The Jay Blumler Annual Lecture*, University of Leeds, December 2009.**
254. ‘What do we know and what do we not know?’ Presentation for the Expert Research Panel, plus Question Time panellist, *UK Council for Child Internet Safety Summit*, London, December 2009.
255. **‘Balancing risks and opportunities for children on the internet – conclusions from “EU Kids Online”’. Keynote lecture to the conference, *Preventing Crime and Victimisation among Children and Young People*. Swedish Presidency of the European Union, Stockholm, December 2009.**
256. ‘Children’s Online safety – whose responsibility is it anyway?’ Presenter/panel chair, *Learning and Technology World Forum*, Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre, London, January 2010.
257. **All day moderator, including for the Commissioner for Information Society and Media and the Vice-President of the European Parliament, *Safer Internet Day event on social networking, children and young people*. European Parliament, Strasbourg, February 2010.**
258. ‘Online and offline risk – getting young people’s experience of the internet into perspective.’ *Thinking Like a Social Scientist Public Lecture Series*, LSE London, February 2010.
259. **‘Youthful participation – what have we learned, what shall we ask next?’ Keynote presentation, *First Annual Digital Media and Learning Conference, "Diversifying Participation"*, San Diego, February 2010. [[Text](#)] [[Video](#)]**
260. **‘Digital literacy in the networked world.’ *#BectaX conference*, London, March 2010.**
261. ‘Privacy, data protection and social networking.’ Presenter and session moderator. *COFACE Study Day on Families and New Technologies*, Brussels, May 2010.
262. **‘e-Youth: (Future) Policy Implications: Risk, harm and vulnerability online.’ Keynote lecture to *e-Youth: balancing between opportunities and risks*, University of Antwerp, May 2010. [[Text](#)]**
263. ‘Regulating the internet in the interests of children: Emerging British, European and international approaches.’ Paper in the panel, ‘Media ethics and social responsibility’. *World Summit on Media for Children and Youth*, Karlstad, June 2010.
264. ‘Goffman's 'Participation Framework' Rethought for the Age of Facebook’. Paper in the panel, "Erving Goffman Matters. Exploring the socially mediated in communication studies." 60th *Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Singapore, June 2010.*
265. ‘Who regulates children’s speech? Multi-stakeholder struggles over expression on social networking sites’. Paper in the panel, "Childhood Online - The Governance of Risks." 60th *Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Singapore, June 2010.*
266. ‘Regulatory Power? How Evidence can Help Balance Contrary Pressures on Public Policy in the Case of Junk Food Advertising to Children’. Paper in the panel, "The Obesity Crisis: Tipping the Balance in Children’s Energy Intake and Expenditure through Media." 60th *Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Singapore, June 2010.*
267. ‘EU Kids Online II: Methodological challenges in enhancing knowledge regarding children's use, risk and safety online.’ With Anke Görzig and Leslie Haddon. *BPS Social Psychology Section Annual Conference*, Winchester, Sept 2010.*
268. Panellist, ‘3 clicks to the Big Society’. *Young Foundation/Google*. London, Sept. 2010.

269. Chair, 'A grand coalition on child internet safety'. Pre-meeting the *Internet Governance Forum*, Vilnius, September 2010.
270. 'Trends shaping the experience of European children online'. European Social Networking Task Force, Brussels, September 2010.
271. 'Promoting children's interests on the internet: regulation and the emerging evidence base of risk and harm.' With Brian O'Neill. *Internet, Politics, Policy 2010: An Impact Assessment*. Oxford, Sept 2010.*
272. **'Risks and safety on the internet: The perspective of European children.'** Keynote lecture to the Safer Internet Forum, EC Safer Internet Programme, Luxembourg, Oct 2010.
273. **'Cross-national comparative media research: aligning theoretical, practical and political considerations.'** Keynote lecture to the *ECREA Pre-Conference, "Doing global media studies"*, Bremen, Oct 2010.
274. **'Changing media, changing families'.** With Ranjana Das. Plenary presentation to the Polis event, Media and Family, LSE, November 2010.
275. Plenary presentation, 'What do we mean by audiences', to the *COST Transforming Audiences Workshop*, Lisbon, November 2010.
276. Plenary presentation, 'Children and internet safety: Reflections on evidence-based policy', to the *Media Literacy Conference*, London, November 2010.
277. 'Are European children really skilful internet users? Interpreting EU Kids Online findings within wider debates over media literacy' (with Jos de Haan and Els Kuiper), to the *Media Literacy Conference*, London, November 2010.
278. **'Risks and safety on the internet: The perspective of European children.'** Plenary presentation to the *8th ITU World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators (WTI) Meeting*, Geneva, November 2010.
279. **'How can we make media literacy easier for each citizen to access?'** Presentation to the conference, *"Media Literacy for all"*, IHECS and European Parliament, Brussels, December, 2010.
280. 'e-Safety: The Critical Agenda – learning the lessons from EU Kids Online: the UK report'. *Learning Without Frontiers Conference*, Barbican, London, January 2011.
281. **'Risks and safety for children on the internet: EU Kids Online findings in Turkey'.** *Safer Internet Day 2011 (Güvenli İnternet Günü 2011)*, Internet Board, Ankara, February 2011.
282. **'Online risk and harm in childhood: a critical analysis and new findings.'** *Public lecture, Oxford Internet Institute*, April 2011.
283. 'Expert meeting on media literacy' (with Yinhan Wang). *LSE Media Policy Project*, London, April 2011.
284. **Panel proposer and chair of the stakeholder plenary panel, 'Media literacy: ambitions, policies and measures', *COST conference, Transforming Audiences*, Zagreb, April 2011.**
285. Panel proposer and chair of the academic panel, 'Media literacy: ambitions, policies and measures', *COST conference, Transforming Audiences*, Zagreb, April 2011. Presented the paper, 'Media literacy for all? On the intellectual and political challenges of implementing media literacy policy'.
286. EU Kids Online's UK findings on internet risk and safety. Presented to the conference, *Go ON: ND11, the 6th National Digital Conference*, London, May 2011.
287. **'Social networking practices among European youth'.** Keynote address, FOSI's 2011 European Conference, *Every European a Digital Citizen*, London, May 2011.
288. Panellist, 'Media, child health, and wellbeing: Setting the research agenda'. Pre-conference of the 61st Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, Boston, May 2011.
289. **Plenary panellist, 'Communication as the Discipline of the 21st Century'.** 61st Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, Boston, May 2011.

290. Panel proposer and paper presenter for the panel, 'Explaining online risk experienced by children: Comparative findings from EU Kids Online's 25 country survey'. 61st Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, Boston, May 2011.*
291. **'Media literacy: reflections on its promise, pedagogy and politics'. Semi-plenary Fellows' Panel. 61st Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, Boston, May 2011.**
292. **What's happening with children online today? Evidence Group research findings, UK Council for Child Internet Safety (UKCCIS) Annual Summit, London, June 2011.**
293. LSE Media Policy Project final stakeholder meeting, Chair, London, June 2011.
294. Session chair at the conference, *Academic impacts of social science*, London, June 2011.
295. Roundtable Debate: 'Kids and the internet'. *Guardian/Talk Talk*. London, June 2011.
296. Chair and panel proposer, 'Informing evidence-based policy for children's online opportunities and risks: New findings and critical reflections from EU Kids Online.' Annual Conference of the International Association of Media and Communication Researchers, Istanbul, July 2011.*
297. Respondent, UNESCO's Media and Information Literacy Indicators project, Annual Conference of the International Association of Media and Communication Researchers, Istanbul, July 2011.
298. 'The Construction of Audiences by Regulatory Agencies: Ofcom's review of public service television' (with Peter Lunt). Annual Conference of the International Association of Media and Communication Researchers, Istanbul, July 2011.*
299. 'Discourses about Audiences: Cross Cultural and Linguistic Comparisons' (with Richard Butsch). Annual Conference of the International Association of Media and Communication Researchers, Istanbul, July 2011.*
300. 'From textual to participatory genres: following audiences across contexts.' *Transforming Audiences III Conference*, London, September 2011.
301. 'Diversity and difference in discourses about audiences worldwide' (with Richard Butsch). *Transforming Audiences III Conference*, London, September 2011.*
302. 'Disadvantaged children, online risk, and the consequences for awareness-raising.' *Insafe Network Meeting*, London, September 2011.
303. **'EU Kids Online project and key findings.' Plenary presentation to the conference, Children, risk and safety online: Research and policy challenges in comparative perspective, London, September 2011.**
304. 'Online reputation – the digital generation: Privacy for young people in an overexposed world' (with Karl Hopwood). Session proposer, presenter and chair, *EC Safer Internet Forum*, Luxembourg, October 2011.
305. 'Positive online content for children'. Presenter, EC Safer Internet Forum, Luxembourg, October 2011.
306. Chair, Youth Panel Debate, *The London Conference on Cyberspace*, Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre, 1-2 November 2011.
307. Panellist, 'Children's programmes – out of date in the digital age?' *Voice of the Listener and Viewer's Annual Children's Conference*, London, November 2011.
308. **Plenary panellist, 'What the data is telling us.' Family Online Safety Institute Annual Conference 2011, Washington DC, November 2011.**
309. Respondent, *Social Mobile Networking for Informal Learning Round Table*, Institute of Education, November 2011.
310. 'Bullies and Cyberbullies across 25 European countries' (with Anke Görzig). *ESRC Cyberbullying Seminar*, Birkbeck College, London, November 2011.
311. 'Girls' bodies and the affective, racialised, visual economies of 'sexting'' (with Rosalind Gill, Jessica Ringrose and Laura Harvey). *Pornified? Complicating debates about the 'sexualisation of culture': An International Conference*. Institute of Education, London, December 2011.

312. 'Vulnerability and resilience: Findings from EU Kids Online.' *Identifying vulnerable children and what strategies can help them*. UK Council for Child Internet Safety. London, January 2012.
313. 'Setting the scene for the media literacy debate' and 'How can digital media support learning?' *Twenty-first century literacy in education*, Centre for Cultural Policy Research, University of Glasgow, March 2012. [\[Text\]](#)
314. 'Low internet users and online risk and harm' (with Ellen Helsper). *On the periphery? Low and discontinued internet use by young people in Britain: drivers, impacts and policies*. Oxford Internet Institute, March 2012.
315. Panellist, 'Communications Bill – censorship or child protection'. *ORGCon 2012*. Open Rights Group, London, March 2012.
316. 'Ratings and Hating: Teen peer culture and the affective, digital economy of 'sexting' (with Jessica Ringrose, Ros Gill and Laura Harvey). Onsenity Conference, London, April 2012.
317. 'Understanding the relation between risk and harm: theory, evidence and policy regarding children's internet use.' Keynote lecture to the 62nd *Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Phoenix, May 2012. [\[Video\]](#)
318. 'What difference does the digital make? Social networks in and around the classroom'. Keynote lecture to the 4th *ACM Web Science Conference (WebSci'12)*, Northwestern University, Chicago, June 2012.
319. 'Contextualising cyberbullying in relation to other online risks of harm to children', Keynote lecture to the *International Conference on Cyberbullying: COST IS0801*, Paris, June 2012.
320. 'Media Regulators as Institutions in the Public Sphere: The Case of the UK Regulator Ofcom' (with Peter Lunt). Annual Conference of the *International Association of Media and Communication Researchers*, Durban, July 2012.*
321. Panellist, "The digital debate: Privacy v control". *Tackling Bullying Ten Years On – New Issues and Practice Perspectives*. Anti-Bullying Alliance, London, October 2012.
322. Plenary panellist, 'A better internet for children'. *Safer Internet Forum*, Brussels, October, 2012.
323. Session chair, 'Content classification and parental control tools in action'. *Safer Internet Forum*, Brussels, October, 2012.
324. Sexting practices among young teenagers: Findings on the technological mediation of sexual expression and oppression (with J. Ringrose, R. Gill and L. Harvey). *The Association of Internet Researchers Annual Conference, Internet Research 13.0*, Salford, October 2012.*
325. Panellist, 'Perpetuum Mobile? A Young Scholar's Guide to the Galaxy of Internationalization and Mobility in Academia', *European Communication Research and Education Association (ECREA) Conference*, Istanbul, October 2012.
326. 'Girls' and boy's experiences of online risk and safety' (with V. Kalmus and K. Talves), *European Communication Research and Education Association (ECREA) Conference*, Istanbul, October 2012.*
327. Respondent, on the panel, 'Mediatization: Media, Power and Change', *European Communication Research and Education Association (ECREA) Conference*, Istanbul, October 2012.
328. 'Methods for Communication Policy Research', *European Communication Research and Education Association (ECREA) Conference*, Istanbul, October 2012.*
329. Keynote, to *Digital Youth: An international symposium on research, policy and educational perspectives on digital opportunities for young people in Ireland*, Dublin, Nov. 2012. [\[Video\]](#)
330. 'Children's rights and the internet', Workshop on the Rights of Children, Subcommittee on Human Rights (DG EXPO), European Parliament, November 2012. [\[Video\]](#)
331. 'Towards a better internet for children: What is the research telling us?' Family Online Safety Institute's 6th Annual Conference, Washington DC, November 2012. [\[Video\]](#)

332. 'What is the audience researcher doing in the age of the internet? Presentation to the *International conference in honor of Tamar Liebes*, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, January 2013.
333. **'Smart TVs, SmartPhones and Stupid Parents: What should government, business and citizens be doing to provide greater protection for children online?'** Panellist, *Oxford Media Convention (IPPR/Media Guardian)*, Oxford, January, 2013.
334. 'The Realities of Youth and Peer Culture: Balancing Learning Opportunities and Risks.' Webinar for the MacArthur Foundation Digital Media Learning hub, January 2013. [\[Video\]](#)
335. 'In their own words: child and parent views of online risk' (with Cristina Ponte, Elisabeth Staksrud and Lucyna Kirwil). Youth 2.0, Antwerp, March 2013.*
336. 'Questioning the relation between mediatization and individualization: lessons from a teenage classroom', presented to the workshop, Mediatization and New Media, ECREA TWG Mediatization, Copenhagen, March 2013.
337. Speaker, 'New and Emerging threats: New technology and its impact on violence against women and girls', Inter-Ministerial Group on Violence against Women and Girls, chaired by the Home Secretary, Home Office, London June 2013.
338. **Expectations of youth literacy in a mediated world. Keynote panel at the 10th Anniversary Conference of the Department of Media and Communications, LSE, *New Trajectories in Media and Communications Research*, London, June 2013.**
339. 'Does country context matter? Investigating the predictors of teen sexting across Europe' (with Baumgartner, Sumter and Peter). *63rd Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, London, June 2013.*
340. Panellist, 'Re-thinking media theory for the post-mass media era." *63rd Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, London, June 2013.*
341. Panellist, 'Challenging core concepts in communication and media studies' (with Peter Lunt). *63rd Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, London, June 2013.*
342. Panel proposer and chair, 'Meanings of "Audiences": Western and Non-Western Discourses'. *63rd Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, London, June 2013.*
343. Panellist, 'Extended Session: Violent, Antisocial, and Prosocial Media – New Insights and Future Perspectives,' *63rd Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, London, June 2013.*
344. Chair, 'Children and the internet - improving the impact of education and awareness', Intellect, House of Lords, London June 2013.
345. 'What difference does the digital make? Lessons in individualization from an ordinary classroom.' Annual Conference of the *International Association of Media and Communication Researchers*, Dublin, July 2013.*
346. Panellist at special ICA session on the ESF's Forward Look for media studies, *International Association of Media and Communication Researchers*, Dublin, July 2013.
347. 'Translating "Audiences," Provincializing the West' (with Richard Butsch). Panel at the Annual Conference of the *International Association of Media and Communication Researchers*, Dublin, July 2013.*
348. 'Knowledge enhancement': The risks and opportunities of evidence-based policy.' Annual Conference of the *International Association of Media and Communication Researchers*, Dublin, July 2013.*
349. 'Child online safety: recent research findings' (with Julia Davidson). *Child Internet Safety*, QEII Conference Centre, London July 2013.
350. Panellist, 'Roundtable on Social Media and Violence against Women and Girls.' *The Guardian and End Violence Against Women coalition*, London July 2013.
351. 'On the mediatization of childhood.' Presented to the *European Communication Research and Education Association (ECREA)* Summer School, Bremen, August 2013.

352. 'Displaying and connecting the digital self: teenage identity management in the age of ubiquitous networking.' Presented at the *Transforming Audiences conference*, London, Sept. 2013.*
353. 'A Global Research Agenda for Children's Rights in the Digital Age' Keynote lecture, *Berkman Center for Internet and Society, Harvard University, Cambridge MA, October 2013.* [[link](#), [video](#)]
354. Panel organiser and chair, 'A better internet for very young children'. Respondent, 'Impact of online business on child protection'. *Safer Internet Forum*, Brussels, 2013.
355. **Invited lecture, 'Digital disconnects: ethnographic explorations among young teens.'** *World Social Science Forum*, Montreal, October 2013.
356. Invited seminar, 'The Class: Living and Learning in the Digital Age', MIT, November 2013. [[Podcast](#)]
357. 'Tits and six packs: Exploring the discursive-affective economy of teens' 'sexting' image exchange.' With J. Ringrose, R. Gill, L. Harvey, A. Phippen. *Symposium on Young People and Mediated Sexual Communication*. Monash, Australia, November 2013.
358. 'Digital connections and disconnections: ethnographic explorations among young teens.' **The Wayne Danielson Award Lecture**, University of Texas at Austin, November 2013. [[Video](#)] [[Talk with slides](#)]
359. 'Media studies: where are we now?' Keynote presentation to *Meccsa Annual Conference*, Bournemouth, January 2014. [[Text](#)]
360. Roundtable discussion, Media Education Research Journal, at the *Meccsa Annual Conference*, Bournemouth, January 2014.
361. 'Online risk, harm and vulnerability: reflections on the evidence base for child internet safety policy.' *Conference of the Spanish Association of Communication Research: AE-IC 2014*, Bilbao, January 2014.
362. 'Who cares about audiences? Reflections on the public, practical and policy uses of research.' Keynote lecture, *COST Transforming Audiences, Transforming Societies Action*, Ljubljana, February 2014.
363. **Panellist, *RSA Screens – InRealLife*. Royal Society for the Arts, London, February 2014.**
364. **Panellist, *Round table on future and emerging trends for Better Internet for Kids*, chaired by DG Connect, European Commission, Brussels, February 2014.**
365. Panellist, Roundtable on "Switched on families: Does the online world make good things happen?" The Guardian and Virgin Media, London February 2014.
366. 'The mediatization of education: putting claims of social and digital change to work in the analysis of the lives of a class' (with Peter Lunt). *Digital Media and Learning Conference*, Boston MA, March 2014.*
367. Respondent. *Retirement celebration for Elihu Katz*, Annenberg School for Communication, University of Philadelphia, March 2014. [[Video](#)]
368. 'Online risk, harm and vulnerability: where's the harm?' **Emanuel Miller Annual Memorial Lecture**, *Association for Child and Adolescent Mental Health*, London, March 2014.
369. 'How children engage with the internet.' TEDx Exeter, March 2014. [[Video](#)]
370. **Keynote lecture, 'Teenage lives in the digital age'. *Child and Teen Consumption Conference*, Edinburgh, April 2014.**
371. Research presentation to the *ICT Coalition for the Safer Use of Connected Devices and Online Services by Children and Young People in the EU*, Brussels, April 2014.
372. 'Researching children's rights in the digital age: the challenges of a global approach.' **Keynote lecture to the conference, *Digitally Connected*, Harvard Law School, April 2014.**
373. Seminar speaker, 'The Class: Connections and disconnections in the digital age'. Department of Education, University of Oxford, May 2014. [[Video](#)]

374. Moderator (2014), 'Young consumers and creators online.' Webinar for the European Commission's Futurium platform. [\[Website\]](#)
375. 'Public scholarship behind the podium and on the screen'. Preconference presentation at the 64th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, Seattle, May 2014.*
376. 'In their own words: What bothers children online?' (with Cristina Ponte, Lucyna Kirwil and Elisabeth Staksrud) Presentation at the 64th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, Seattle, May 2014.*
377. 'Varieties of mediatization research: the case of education.' (with Peter Lunt) Presentation at the 64th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, Seattle, May 2014.*
378. 'A Global Research Agenda for Children's Rights in the Digital Age.' (with Monica Bulger) Presentation at the 64th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, Seattle, May 2014.*
379. Panellist, *Caring in Crisis? Communications and Public Reactions to humanitarian crises and international development causes*, London, June 2014.
380. **Plenary presentation. Current trends – framing the challenges: The latest insights from research. Presentation to the European Commission's CEO Coalition, Brussels, June 2014.**
381. **New research challenges for policy makers. Plenary panellist, Child Internet Safety Summit, QEII Conference Centre, Westminster, July 2014.**
382. 'Footing and participation genres in social media' (with Peter Lunt). Annual Conference of the International Association of Media and Communication Researchers, Hyderabad, July 2014.*
383. 'Adolescents' experience of offline and online risks: separate and joint propensities.' (with Anke Görzig) *British Psychological Society Developmental Section Annual Conference*, Amsterdam, September 2014.*
384. Speaker, 'Identifying children's risk-taking behaviour online.' Evidence Group Seminar, UK Council for Child Internet Safety, London, September 2014.
385. Panel organiser/chair: Researching children's rights in a global, digital age. *9th Annual Internet Governance Forum Meeting*, Istanbul, September 2014.* [\[Report\]](#)
386. Respondent, Pre-event: Governance in a Mobile Social Web – Finding the Markers. *9th Annual Internet Governance Forum Meeting*, Istanbul, September 2014.
387. **Keynote speaker, Day of General Discussion on Digital Media and Children's Rights. UN Committee on the Rights of the Child, Geneva, September 2014. Also expert 'resource' person for the event. [\[Event\]](#)**
388. **'What young people do online.; Plenary presentation to the UK Council for Child Internet Safety Evidence Group expert seminar, Identifying children's risk-taking behaviour online: implications for research-informed safeguarding policy and practice, London, September 2014.**
389. Roundtable on risky behaviours amongst children and young people. Government Office for Science, London, September.
390. Speaker, *Digital Families 2014*, ParentZone conference, London, October 2014.
391. Panellist (Do films warp minds?), participant (free speech read-a-thon), *Battle of Ideas*, Barbican, London October 2014. [\[Link\]](#)
392. **'Children's rights in the digital age'. Public lecture, University of Montreal, October 2014.**
393. Chair, panel on 'Advertising – what's too much?' Safer Internet Forum, Brussels, November 2014.
394. Panel proposer/chair: Children's communication rights: a research assessment for the 25th anniversary of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child. *European Communication Research and Education Association (ECREA) Conference*, Lisbon, November 2014.

395. ECREA pre-conference organiser: *Researching children, youth and media – lessons from the field*, Lisbon, November 2014. Also opening speaker on: 'Evidence-based policy to promote children's rights in a digital age: reflections on life outside the ivory tower.'
396. **'Children in the digital environment: what we know and what we don't know.'** Presentation to the *Committee of Experts on the Council of Europe Strategy for the Rights of the Child 2016-19*, Strasbourg, November 2014.
397. 'Parenting a 'Digital Generation'?' (with Alicia Blum-Ross) Presented to the MeCCSA Annual Conference, Newcastle, January 2015.*
398. **'Children's rights in the digital age.'** Public lecture, LSE, February 2015. [[Video](#)]
399. **'Children and the internet in global perspective.'** Public lecture in the Green Templeton College 2014 Lecture Series, "The World's Child", Oxford, February 2015. [[Podcast](#)]
400. 'Developing social media literacy'. NetworkEDGE seminar, LSE, February 2015. [[Video](#)]
401. Young people, new media and sexualisation. Presentation to eNACSO (the European NGO Alliance for child online protection), Rome, February 2015.
402. Panellist, 'Digital personhood and identity.' LSE Literary Festival, February 2015.
403. Panellist, 'Youth selfies: the real picture – new insights and a way forward'. Microsoft-Internet Watch Foundation event, London, March 2015.
404. **'Audiences and publics in global perspective: challenges of translation and interpretation.'** ICA Regional Conference, Lodz, April 2015.
405. **'Digital and social change: understanding the implications for children's well-being.'** Keynote address to the conference, *Net Children 2020 – Growing up with Media*, Berlin, April 2015.
406. **'Do children have digital rights? Arguments for and against.'** Lectio magistralis, Università Cattolica, Milan, May 2015.
407. 'Embedding children's rights in policy-making: lessons from research and evidence gaps'. Presentation to *Diritti e sicurezza dei minori online*, Milan, May 2015. Also presented at UNICEF Office of Research, Innocenti, Florence, May 2015.
408. 'Hoping for, protecting from: parental imaginaries of children's digital media futures.' With Alicia Blum-Ross. *Utopias, Futures and Social Change Symposium*, Bristol, May 2015
409. 'Children's online risks & opportunities: developing an evidence-base for policy.' *Public lecture*, IMK University of Oslo, June 2015.
410. 'Children debate their rights on and around the screen.' With Stephen Coleman. *The Political Screen conference*, University of London, June 2015.
411. 'Being a social psychologist in an inter/multidisciplinary space.' *The Vision of Social Psychology conference*, LSE, June 2015.
412. 'Parenting for a digital future.' With Alicia Blum-Ross. *Digital Media Learning conference*, Irvine, June 2015.
413. **'Digital skills for citizens and consumers.'** Presentation to the opening workshop, *Digital skills for a digital single market*, at the EU Digital Agenda, Riga, June 2015.
414. **'Empowering children on the internet.'** Plenary presentation to the Clinical Ethics Symposium, *Children's right to healthcare*. Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, London, June 2015.
415. 'Children debate their rights on and around the screen.' With Stephen Coleman. Presentation to *The Political Screen*, University of London, June 2015.
416. 'iRights – advocating for children's rights online.' Annual Conference of the *International Association of Media and Communication Researchers*, Montreal, July 2015.*

417. 'As ever younger kids go online, how are European families responding?' With Stephane Chaudron, Giovanna Mascheroni and Michael Dreier. Annual Conference of the *International Association of Media and Communication Researchers*, Montreal, July 2015.*
418. The Last Mile: Remaking the Pathways to Opportunity. *Connected Learning webinar*, 22/10/15. [[Video](#)]
419. 'Digital rights of children', Webinar by HASTAC, November 2015. [[Video](#)]
- 420. 'Modelling children's experiences of online skills, opportunities and risks: a European perspective.' Opening keynote to the European Conference on Information Literacy, and COST DigiLitEY meeting, Tallinn, October 2015.**
421. 'Global Kids Online: developing the research agenda.' ITU Regional Strategy Workshop on Child Online Protection (COP) for the Arab Region: Empowering the future digital citizens. Cairo, October 2015.
422. 'Children's rights in the digital age: paradoxes and problems.' Public lecture, Annenberg School for Communication, University of Pennsylvania, October 2015. [[Video](#)]
- 423. 'Strategies of parenting for a digital future.' Keynote to the Safety Institute's Annual Conference, Washington DC, November 2015. [[Slides](#)]**
424. Panellist, 'Digital rights of the child,' at the Family Online Safety Institute's Annual Conference, Washington DC, November 2015.
- 425. 'The Future of Children's Rights in the Digital Age.' Opening speech at the "Bremer Universitätsgespräche 2015", University of Bremen, November 2015.**
426. 'Parenting for a digital future.' (with Alicia Blum-Ross) Annenberg Scholars Symposium. University of Pennsylvania, December 2015.
427. 'From voice to jobs: the individualization of digital media and learning.' (with Alicia Blum-Ross) *Presented to the MeCCSA Annual Conference*, Canterbury Christ Church University, January 2016.*
428. 'Children's rights in the digital environment: Challenges, tensions and opportunities.' Presentation to the *Conference on the Council of Europe Strategy for the Rights of the Child* (2016-2021) Sofia, April 2016.
429. Chair of panel on General Data Protection Regulation; Interview with MEP Anna Maria Carozza Bildt. *European Child Safety Summit*, Facebook and Google, Dublin, April 2016.
430. 'Global Kids Online: Children's rights in the digital age.' Panel and presentation at the *World Summit on the Information Society*, ITU, Geneva, May 2016.
431. 'Global Kids Online.' Global expert meeting on bullying and cyberbullying. *Meeting of the Office of the UN Special Representative of the Secretary-General on Violence against Children*, UNICEF Innocenti, Florence, May 2016. [[Link](#)]
432. 'The life and intellectual legacy of Professor Tamar Liebes.' Co-chair with Andrea Press, and panellist. *66th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Fukuoka, June 2016.*
433. 'One in three: internet governance and children's rights.' With Jasmina Byrne and John Carr. *66th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Fukuoka, June 2016.*
434. 'Reframing media effects in terms of children's rights in the digital age.' *66th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Fukuoka, June 2016.*
435. 'Global Kids Online: Researching children's rights globally in the digital age.' With Mariya Stoilova, Jasmina Byrne and Daniel Kardefelt Winther. *66th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Fukuoka, June 2016.*
436. 'Children and young people's rights in the digital age.' Panel chair/discussant, with Amanda Third. *66th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Fukuoka, June 2016.*

437. 'Developing a framework for researching children's online risks and opportunities in Europe.' With Giovanna Mascheroni and Elisabeth Staksrud. *66th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, Fukuoka, June 2016.*
438. 'Learning in a digital world.' Public event, Royal Society of the Arts, London, June 2016. [[Link](#)]
439. Presentation at the NSPCC conference, 'How safe are our children?' 2016, London.
440. 'Whose story to share? Blogging and the boundaries of the parental self.' With Alicia Blum-Ross. *Parenting and Personhood: Cross-cultural perspectives on expertise, family life and risk management*, University of Kent, June 2016.
441. 'The Class: Living and learning in the digital age.' (with Julian Sefton-Green) *BFI Media Conference*, London, July 2016.
- 442. 'Global Kids Online' (with Jasmina Byrne). Plenary presentation at the IAMCR 2016 pre-conference, *Children's and young people's rights in the digital age*, LSE London, July 2016.***
443. 'Children's digital rights: negotiating parental responsibilities in the digital age' (with Alicia Blum-Ross). Presented at the IAMCR 2016 pre-conference, *Children's and young people's rights in the digital age*, LSE London, July 2016.
- 444. Plenary panellist, 'Communication rights and the right to communicate in the digital media environment.' Annual Conference of the *International Association of Media and Communication Researchers*, Leicester, July 2016. Plus various chairing/respondent roles.**
- 445. 'YouTube in the lives of 'the class''. Keynote lecture to the YouTube conference, University of Middlesex, September 2016.**
- 446. 'Children's voices: What content and behaviour do they find disturbing online?' Plenary presentation to the first meeting of the Alliance to Better Protect Minors Online, DG Connect, Brussels, September 2016. [[presentation](#)]**
- 447. 'Policy guidance on empowering, protecting and supporting children in the digital environment.' Plenary presentation to the *Ad hoc Committee for the Rights of the Child, Council of Europe*, September 2016. [[text](#)]**
- 448. 'The Class: Living and learning in the digital age.' Keynote lecture to the conference, *Technology and Media in Children's Development, Society for Research in Child Development*, UC Irvine, October 2016.**
449. 'The Class: Living and learning in the digital age.' Databyte at Data & Society, New York, November 2016. [[link](#)]
- 450. 'Global Kids Online.' Launch event at UNICEF Headquarters, New York, November 2016.**
- 451. 'The Class: Living and learning in the digital age.' Keynote lecture to the *Media Education Summit*, Rome, November 2016. [[link](#)]**
- 452. Global Kids Online – Methodological challenges (with Jasmina Byrne). *Children, Youth and Media preconference, European Communication Research and Education Association (ECREA) Conference*, Prague, November 2016.**
453. 'Hoping for, protecting from: Parental imaginaries of children's digital media futures' (with Alicia Blum-Ross). *European Communication Research and Education Association (ECREA) Conference*, Prague, November 2016.*
- 454. 'Living & Learning in the Digital Age – connected youth and digital futures.' Keynote to the *4th annual Child Internet Safety Summit*, London, November 2016.**
- 455. 'Digital citizenship: what it is, what it should be.' Keynote lecture to *Eminent: Expert meeting in education networking*, Prague, November 2016.**
456. 'Global Kids Online.' *Ofcom's annual media literacy seminar*. Ofcom, London, November 2016.
457. 'Global Kids Online: from research on children's rights in the digital age to national and international policy.' Panellist, *Internet Governance Forum*, Guadalajara, December 2016.* [[video](#)]

458. 'Children's Rights to Privacy, Safety and Freedom of Expression.' Panellist, *Internet Governance Forum*, Guadalajara, December 2016.* [[video](#)]
459. 'The internet of toys and things.' Panellist, *Internet Governance Forum*, Guadalajara, December 2016.* [[video](#)]
460. 'Is children's data THEIRS, MINE or there to be MINED?' Panellist, *Internet Governance Forum*, Guadalajara, December 2016.*
461. Panellist, "'Generation Zero"- Data & digital marketing protections for children and teens.' *Computers, Privacy and Data Protection: 10th International Conference (CPDP)*, Brussels, January 2017.* [[Video](#)]
462. 'Global Kids Online: The challenges of researching children's rights globally in the digital age.' With Mariya Stoilova, Jasmina Byrne and Daniel Kardefelt Winther. *British Sociological Association Annual Conference*, Manchester, April 2017.*
- 463. 'Children's rights in the digital age: present paradoxes and future promise.' Keynote to the conference, *Children and adolescents in the digital age*, Sao Paulo, April 2017.**
- 464. 'Children's rights in the digital age: present paradoxes and future promise.' Keynote to the conference, *Challenges of a digital society*, Santiago, April 2017.**
465. Panellist, speaker, moderator, *Children and youth on the net*, Luxembourg, April 2017.
466. Conversation on the digital society, *International and multi-disciplinary perspectives on evidence-based policy*. Academy of Social Sciences, London, May 2017.
- 467. 'Mediation or Mediatization? Where Do Audiences Figure in This Debate?' Keynote lecture to the ICA pre-conference, Audiences? The Familiar Unknown of Communication Historiography, San Diego, May 2017.**
468. The class: living and learning in the digital age. Invited lecture, Center for Global Culture and Communication, Northwestern University, Chicago, May 2017.
469. 'Sharenting', digital identity and parenthood: Constitutive or in conflict? (with A. Blum-Ross) Presented at the 67th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, San Diego, May 2017.*
470. 'Understanding the value orientations of digitally skilled parents' (with A. Blum-Ross). Panel organiser and presenter, 67th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, San Diego, May 2017.*
471. 'Advocating for children rights in the digital age: why is the figure of the child controversial?' (with A. Third). Presented at the 67th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, San Diego, May 2017.*
472. Panellist, Blue Sky workshop on Policy Research Methods. 67th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, San Diego, May 2017.
473. Measurement matters: difficulties in defining and measuring children's television viewing in a changing media landscape. Presented at the 67th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, San Diego, May 2017.*
474. Panellist on 'The Fragmentation of the Field' presented at the 67th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, San Diego, May 2017.*
- 475. 'Children's rights in the digital environment.' Keynote to International Conference for Education and Democratic Citizenship, London, June 2017.**
476. 'Beyond cyberbullying: how to understand online hate speech and hurtful behaviour amongst children?' (with M. Stoilova) *International Conference for Education and Democratic Citizenship*, London, June 2017.*
- 477. 'Do children understand the commercial nature of the internet?' Keynote to the conference, *The General Data Protection Regulation and children's rights*. KU Leuven and European Schoolnet, Brussels, June 2017.**

478. 'YouthPower Learning Webinar: Early Evidence from the Gender and Adolescence: Global Evidence (GAGE) Program, July 2017 [[Link](#)]
479. 'Screen time': problems of evidence and dilemmas for parenting.' Keynote lecture to the *Conference of the European Association of Developmental Psychology*, Utrecht University, September 2017.
480. 'Parenting for a digital future': beyond "screen time rules". Keynote lecture to the conference, *Digitising Early Childhood*. With Alicia Blum-Ross. Perth, Australia, Sept. 2017.
481. Keynote lecture to the conference, *Audiences2030: Imagining a future for audiences*, Lisbon, September 2017.
482. Panellist, Skills for Development in a Changing World. Latin America and Caribbean Centre (LACC), LSE, October 2017 [[Link](#)]
483. Keynote speaker, *Digital Families 2017, ParentZone/CEOP conference*, London, October 2017. [[Link](#)]
484. 'Growing up in a digital age.' *The King Alfred School Society Annual Conference, The adolescent and the phone*. October 2017. [[Link](#)]
485. 'Embrace, balance, resist: How parents engage with connected learning.' With Alicia Blum-Ross. *Digital Media Learning conference*, Irvine, October 2017.*
486. 'Exploring innovations and good practices in adolescent and gender-focused research uptake and impact,' panel presenter, GAGE (Overseas Development Institute) and UNICEF, London, October 2017.
487. Participant, Parliamentary roundtable, 'Digital Lives: Technology and the future of childhood.' The Fabian Society, London, November 2017.
488. 'Comparative approaches to children's online risks and opportunities.' Keynote lecture to 10th Congress Sopcom, Viseu, November 2017. [[Link](#)]
489. 'Thriving online.' Panellist at the Children's Global Media Summit, Manchester, December 2017.
490. Webinar (December 2017). *Children in a digital world. Informing policy with the latest research on how kids connect online*. UNICEF Office of Research-Innocenti.
491. Participant, 'Children and the digital environment'. Labour Digital Policy Roundtable, London, January 2018.
492. 'How parents are mediating their children's use of the internet'. Children's Media Literacy event, Ofcom, London, January 2018.
493. 'How to research media literacies'. Plenary panel, *Transmedia Literacy International Conference*, Barcelona, March 2018. [[Video](#)]
494. Safeguarding children in the digital age: policy and practice. Keynote to the practitioner conference, *Safeguarding Children in a Digital World*, London, March 2018.
495. Going beyond "screen time" panics to evaluate the evidence on children's online opportunities, risks and rights. Keynote to the *UCL Educational Psychology Leading Edge Day*, London, March 2018.
496. Panellist, 'Assessing the impact of pornography on children.' UK Council for Child Internet Safety Evidence Group Seminar on *The Impact of Online Pornography on Children and Young People*, London, April 2018.
497. Presentation on children's online privacy to the *Data Protection Practitioner's Conference*, Manchester, April 2018.
498. Plenary interviewer, 'Ask me anything' with Google EMER VP for Public Policy. *Child Safety Summit*, Google Headquarters, Dublin, April 2018.
499. Panellist, Responding to the challenges: media literacy, responsibilities and options for policy. *Westminster Media Forum Keynote Seminar: Next steps for tackling fake news*. London: April 2018.

500. Chair, LSE public lecture: *Restoring trust: how do we tackle the crisis in public information?* Truth, Trust and Technology Commission, London, LSE, May 2018. [[Podcast](#)]
501. 'Privacy literacy, consent and vulnerable users: children and the General Data Protection Regulation.' Lecture to the Oxford Internet Institute, Oxford, May 2018. [[Video](#)]
502. 'Children's Online Privacy and Commercial Use of Data: Exploring the evidence' (with Mariya Stoilova). *ICA Preconference: Trust, control, and privacy: Mediatisation of childhood and adolescence in the digital age*, Prague, May 2018.*
503. 'Geeky Parents, Geeky Children: New Practices of Parenting in the Digital Age (with A. Blum-Ross) Presented at the 68th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, Prague, May 2018.*
504. "Making" the Future: Parents of Mini-Makers Imagine What's to Come' (with A. Blum-Ross). Presented at the 68th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, Prague, May 2018.*
505. Panellist, 'Measuring Change and Changing the Measurement: EU Kids Online Project in Search of Children's Rights. Presented at the 68th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, Prague, May 2018.*
506. 'Children, Digital Media and the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child: Expert Views (with Amanda Third and Gerison Lansdown) Presented at the 68th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, Prague, May 2018.*
507. Parental Skills Squared: Digital Skills, Risk Perception and Management of Children's Online Risk (with Ellen Helsper and Giuseppe Veltri) Presented at the 68th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association, Prague, May 2018.*
508. Panellist, 'Digital Dominance.' London School of Economics, London, June 2018 [[Link](#)]
509. 'Children's rights in a digital age.' Presentation to the annual NSPCC conference, *How Safe are our Children*, London, June 2018.
510. 'Addressing the "Technology is addictive" discourse.' Keynote panel at DigiLitEY meeting, Riga, June 2018. [[Video](#)]
511. Symposium panellist, "Being a Connected Parent: Learning and Living with Digital Media." *Connected Learning Summit 2018*, Boston, August 2018.*
512. Symposium panellist, "The Connected Learning Research Network: Reflections on a Decade of Engaged Scholarship." *Connected Learning Summit 2018*, Boston, August 2018.*
513. "Reproducing digital inequality: wealthy and poor parents' approaches to parenting in a digital age" (with A. Blum-Ross). *Connected Learning Summit 2018*, Boston, August 2018.*
514. Panellist, "The New Normal: Parents, Teens and Mobile Devices in the United Kingdom." Common Sense Media and USC Annenberg, October 2018.
515. Panellist, *Adolescent Mental Health and Developing Mind Workshop*. Medical Research Council, London, October 2018.
516. Panellist, "Protecting Children in Audiovisual Media Services (2018) The effectiveness of age verification and media literacy." *ERGA workshop*, Brussels, October 2018.
517. Panellist on "truth and trust" panel, *Power and Responsibility Summit*, The Digital Agenda: Technology for change, The British Library, London, October, 2018.
518. Panellist, "The future for young people online – risks, opportunities and resilience." *Digital families 2018. Parent Zone*, London, October 2018.
519. "The value of children's online privacy" (with Mariya Stoilova and Rishita Nandagiri). *Amsterdam Privacy Conference*, October 2018.*
520. **Keynote speaker: "Children's conception of privacy online." OECD Expert consultation – Protection of children in a connected world." University of Zurich, October 2018. [[Text](#)]**

-
521. **Keynote speaker: “Media and information literacy empowering active engaged communities and participation.” UNESCO’s Global MIL 2018 Feature Conference, Kaunas, Lithuania, October 2018.**
 522. How do parents conceive of digital learning? (with Alicia Blum-Ross) *Research network seminar: Young Creative Connected*. University of Wisconsin Madison, October 2018.
 523. Speaker, UNESCO Global Media and Information Literacy Twitter Webinar: Tackling Disinformation with Media and Information Literacy, #GlobalMILWeek @MILCLICKS, October 2018.
 524. Panellist, Opening Roundtable. ‘Audiences, datafication and the everyday’ pre-conference, *European Communication Research and Education Association (ECREA) Conference*, Lugano, October 2018.
 525. ‘European priorities for the protection of minors in the digital environment.’ *European Communication Research and Education Association (ECREA) Conference*, Lugano, October 2018.*
 526. **Plenary discussion with Commissioner Gabriel and the #SaferInternet4EU Ambassadors. European Commission, Better Internet for Kids Programme, Safer Internet Forum 2018, Brussels, November 2018.**
 527. **Panellist, Fighting Misinformation: the launch of the LSE Truth, Trust and Technology Commission report. Public lecture. LSE, London, November 2018** [\[podcast\]](#)
 528. Digital futures? Speaker on ‘youth futures’ at the *British Sociological Association Presidential Event, 2018*. The Cabinet Office, UK Government, London, November 2018.
 529. Panellist, ‘Online safety – making the UK the safest place to be online.’ *2018 UK Internet Governance Forum*, London, November 2018.
 530. Panellist, ‘Digital competence of children and parents.’ *ICT in Education conference*, European Commission, Brussels, November 2018.
 531. Panellist, *Improving Lives with Digital Mental Healthcare. NIHR MindTech Mental Health MedTech Co-operative – 6th national symposium*, London, December 2018.
 532. Panellist, Trends shaping education. *Education World Forum: OECD*. London, January 2019.
 533. ‘How young people understand and engage with news.’ Panellist, *Academy Colloquium: The audience turn in journalism*. Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences, Amsterdam, January 2019.
 534. ‘Media literacy and fake news.’ *High level policy dialogue on “Online disinformation ahead of the European Parliament elections: towards societal resilience.”* European University Institute, Florence, January 2019.
 535. **‘Children’s personal data and privacy online: it’s neither personal nor privacy. Public lecture for the Psychological Society of Ireland, Dublin, February 2019.**
 536. **‘Digital families: grand hopes, growing fears, everyday struggle.’ Keynote to the London Experts Meeting: The Home in the Digital Age. Home Renaissance Foundation and Social Trends Institute. The Royal Society of Medicine, February 2019.** [\[Link\]](#)
 537. Panellist on media literacy, *High Level Policy Dialogue - Online disinformation ahead of the European Parliament elections: towards societal resilience*. European University Institute, Florence, February 2019.
 538. Panellist in the MakeEY Symposium, *Reconceptualising early childhood literacies, DigiLitEY final conference*, Manchester, March 2019.
 539. **Plenary panellist, ‘Regulators’ role in promoting quality journalism and media literacy.’ ERGA (European Regulators’ Group for Audiovisual Media Services) Academy Event, Brussels, March 2019.** [\[Report\]](#)
 540. **Plenary panel: The protection of children’s rights in the EU – what key challenges ahead of us? 12th European Forum on the rights of the child, European Commission, Brussels, April 2019.** [\[Link\]](#)

541. Children's data and privacy online. *Data Protection Practitioners' conference DPPC2019*. Manchester, April 2019. [[Video](#)]
542. Panellist, 'Accept/Decline: Keeping Children Safe Online.' *Edinburgh International Science Festival*. Edinburgh, April 2019.
543. Children's digital lives and mental health. *Leeds Digital Festival*, Leeds, May 2019.
544. Panellist: Moving Beyond "The Great Screen Time Debate" in the *Design of Technology for Children*. CHI'19, Glasgow, May 2019.*
- 545. Keynote. Conference: Privacy Online: What have we learned so far? Stuttgart, May 2019.**
546. Parenting for a digital future. Private View: The British Academy, London, June 2019.
547. Children's data and privacy online Growing up in a digital age. With Mariya Stoilova and Rishita Nandagiri. Launch conference for final report. LSE, London, June 2019. [[Presentation](#)]
- 548. The thriving child online: a contradiction in terms? Keynote to the Royal Opera House Bridge conference, The Thriving Child, London (+live-streamed to 5 UK cities), June 2019.**
549. Data and privacy literacy: The role of the school in educating children for a datafied society. With Mariya Stoilova and Rishita Nandagiri. Paper presented to the *Annual Conference of the International Association of Media and Communication Researchers*, Madrid, July 2019. Plus respondent at the conference ('Audience Research in Children, Youth and Media. Are the right questions being asked?').*
550. Assessing the impact of the Global Kids Online research programme. Webinar, July 2019. [[Video](#)]
- 551. 'Parenting in the digital age.' TED Talk, TEDSummit, Edinburgh, July 2019. [[Video](#)]**
- 552. 'What should be on your child's screens?' Keynote to the parenting for a digital age seminar, Media Literacy Council, Singapore, August 2019.**
553. Masterclass - Challenges of impact, management and leadership in the contemporary university. Monash University, Melbourne, August 2019.
- 554. Children's personal data and privacy online: it's neither personal nor private. With Mariya Stoilova and Rishita Nandagiri. Keynote to the conference, Datafying childhood. Can schools or families resist? Deakin University, Melbourne, August 2019. [[Video](#)]**
- 555. Keynote to the conference #eSafety19. Office of the eSafety Commissioner, Australian Government, Sydney, September 2019.**
556. 'The power of data: balancing transparency, freedom of expression and privacy of children.' Revision of the OECD Recommendation on the Protection of Children Online, OECD, Paris, September 2019.
- 557. 'Parenting for a digital future: how hopes and fears about technology shape children's lives.' Keynote to the ECREA "Children, Youth and Media' conference: "Children and adolescents in the era of smart screens: risks, threats and opportunities reloaded." Salamanca, September 2019. [[Video](#)]**
- 558. 'Parenting for a digital future.' Keynote to Digital Families 2019: Wellbeing in a Connected World, London, October 2019.**
- 559. 'Children online: risks and opportunities.' Keynote to UNICEF's Child Friendly Cities Summit, Cologne, October 2019. Also panellist, 'Children in the digital environment.' [[Video](#)]**
- 560. 'Realising children's rights in relation to the digital environment.' 2019 Heinz-Nixdorf Erasmus Lecture, Academia Europaea, Barcelona, October 2019.**
- 561. 'Parenting for a digital future.' Keynote to the International Parenting Summit, Vienna, November 2019.**
- 562. 'Parenting for a digital future: preparing for the unknown.' Keynote to the Nordic Research Network on Digitalising Childhoods, Helsinki, November 2019.**

563. **Children's data and privacy online: the implications of growing up in a datafied age for policy and education. Keynote to the conference: *Growing up in Supervised Environments - How to Implement Privacy in the School and Nursery?* Berlin, November 2019.**
564. Panellist, 'The power of data: balancing transparency, freedom of expression and privacy of children.' Conference on *Redefining power: Strengthening the rights of the child. Council of Europe Mid-term evaluation of the Children's Rights Strategy*. Strasbourg, November 2019.
565. 'Children's Data and Privacy Online.' LSE Research Showcase, London, November, 2019.
566. Panellist, 'Children's Rights in the Digital World – A Case for Internet Governance.' *14th Annual Internet Governance Forum Meeting*, Berlin, November 2019. [[link](#)]
567. Panellist, 'Children's Privacy and data protection in digital contexts.' *14th Annual Internet Governance Forum Meeting*, Berlin, November 2019. [[link](#)]
568. Panellist, 'Kids online: what we know and can do to keep them safe.' *14th Annual Internet Governance Forum Meeting*, Berlin, November 2019. [[link](#)]
569. Chair, 'Will the UK be the "Safest" Place in the World to Go Online? (And do we want it to be?). LSE Public lecture, London, November 2019.
570. **'Global Kids Online.' Keynote to the conference, Cyberspace 2019, Brno, November 2019.**
571. **'Protecting children online: What does the research show?' Keynote to the Westminster eForum policy conference: *Protecting children online: content regulation, age verification and latest thinking on industry responsibility*, London, December 2019.**
572. Can the internet be regulated for online harms, and in whose interests? *MediaMagazine conference*, British Film Institute, London, December 2019.
573. 'Family Risk and Uncertainty in the Digital Age.' *2nd Lisbon Winter School*, January 2020.
574. Panellist, 'Children's privacy in the digital age.' *Computers, Privacy and Data Protection: 13th International Conference (CPDP)*, Brussels, January 2020. [[Video](#)]
575. Social Media and the Impact on Mental Health: What Schools Can Do. *Westminster Insight Conference*, Manchester, February 2020.
576. 'Children's rights in the digital environment: challenges faced by the State.' *Keynote to the High level meeting of the Norwegian Children's Ombudsperson on A rights-based approach to children's digital environment*. Oslo, February 2020.
577. ISBNPA Webinar SIG Early Care and Education: Screen time in Early Childhood Education - good, bad or both? 20/2/20 [[Webinar](#)]
578. 'Parenting for a digital future.' The British Academy 10-minute talks. 27 May 2020. [[YouTube](#)]
579. Speaker. Perspectives on children navigating a digital world. *The British Academy*. 25 June 2020. Online. [[Link](#)]
580. Panellist, International Network for Delivery of Regulation: Digital Technology Sector Symposium. *Roundtable by The Internet Commission*, 26 June, 2020. [[Video](#)]
581. Panellist, COVID-19 pandemic – lessons learned for children's safety. IGF Dynamic Coalition on Child Online safety. European Dialogue on Internet Governance (EuroDIG) conference, June 2020. [[Link](#)]
582. Panellist, Children's Rights in the aftermath of Covid-19. *Child Rights Alliance webinar*, July 2020. [[Video](#)]
583. Panellist, Media and information literacy as a defence against privacy and data protection infringements. *UNESCO webinar*, 2 July 2020. [[Video](#)]
584. Panellist, Freedom, Security, Privacy: The Future of Childhood in the Digital World. *5Rights Foundation*, July 2020. [[Video](#)]
585. Panellist, FOSI Briefs the Hill on Misinformation and the Importance of Media Literacy. *Family Online Safety Institute webinar*, 16 July 2020. [[Video](#)]

586. Panellist, Covid-19, Screen Time and the Developing Brain. *New York Academy of Sciences webinar*, July 2020. [[Link, video](#)]
587. Chair and organiser, CO:RE Theories Webinar 1: Understanding children's well-being in a digital world, July 2020. [[Video](#)]
588. Parenting for a Digital Future. A conversation with the authors. *Sesame Workshop: Joan Ganz Cooney Center*. 29 July 2020. [[Video](#)]
589. Chair and organiser, CO:RE (Children Online: Research and Evidence) webinar, Digital skills, literacies and citizenship. London School of Economics and Political Science, August 2020. [[Video](#)]
590. Parenting for a Digital Future: How Hopes and Fears About Technology Shape Children's Lives. *Conversations with Common Sense*, August 2020. [[Video](#)]
591. 'Parenting for a Digital Future: How hopes and fears about technology shape children's lives.' Distinguished Career Award winner talk, *British Psychological Society, Social Psychology Section event*, 3 September 2020. [[Link](#), [Event](#), [my talk](#)]
592. Webinar on 'Parenting for a Digital Future', *ConnectSafely*, 3 September 2020. [[Video](#)]
593. Chair and organiser, 'Digital Technologies in the Lives of Children and Young People.' Public lecture, *London School of Economics and Political Science*, September 2020. [[Video and podcast](#)]
594. Panellist, 'Taking Action on Online Harms and securing a better future for the internet.' *Labour Party Roundtable*, September 2020.
595. 'Children's data and privacy online.' *The State of Data 2020 Event*.
596. Speaker. 'Webinar: Kids for Sale? Children & Digital Advertising.' *Global Action Plan*, September 2020. [[Link](#)]
597. 'Parenting for a Digital Future.' *Children's Media Association*, September 2020 [[Video](#)]
598. 'Parenting for a Digital Future: how hopes and fears about technology shape children's lives.' 'Public lecture, LSE, September 2020. [[Video and podcast](#)]
599. Chair, 'Privacy Please: Protecting Kids' Identity and Personal Information Online.' Webinar. *Children and Screens*, October 2020. [[Video](#)]
600. Panel organiser and speaker, 'The classification of online risks to children's wellbeing.' Insafe/INHOPE/Better Internet for Kids, October 2020. [[Link](#)]
601. Plenary speaker, Internet governance and the future of the Internet, Global Citizens' Dialogue on the Future of Internet, *European Digital Youth Summit (EYDS20)*, October 2020. [[Video](#)]
602. Webinar speaker, Children's rights in a digital world, October 2020. *Medici:digitalinclusion.eu* [[Link](#)]
603. Speaker, 2020 DQ Day Celebration. C20 Summit, Saudi Arabia, October 2020. [[Link](#)]
604. Parenting for a digital future: how hopes and fears about technology shape children's lives. *Research Round Table Online. University of Hyderabad*. October 2020. [[Video](#)]
605. Panellist, Online Harms: What do the public think? *Demos*. October, 2020. [[Video](#)]
606. "I want to keep it to myself": how well do children evade online datafication to protect their privacy? (with M. Stoilova and R. Nandagiri). *Association of Internet Researchers Annual Conference*, Online, October 2020.*
607. Youth in the digital age: antecedents and consequences of digital skills (with L. Haddon, G. Mascheroni, D. Cino, A-M Doyle, M. Stoilova). *Association of Internet Researchers Annual Conference*, Online, October 2020.*
608. Children's rights in the digital age. Presentation to the *Good Thinking event, Voices of young people in lockdown*. October 2020.
609. Parenting for a Digital Future. EAVI Conversation. *European Association of Viewers' Interests*, Brussels. October 2020. [[Video](#)]

610. Webinar speaker, Parenting for a Digital Future. *NAMLE (National Association of Media Literacy Educators)*. October 2020. [[Video](#)]
611. Screen time sanity. Panellist for Education Now. *Harvard Graduate School of Education*, October 2020. [[Video](#)]
612. Preparing for Digital Parenthood: A Conversation with Sonia Livingstone and John Palfrey. *FOSI (Family Online Safety Institute) Annual Conference*, November 2020 [[YouTube](#)]
613. Digital Futures Commission launch event. 5Rights Foundation webinar, November 2020 [[Video](#)]
614. Panellist, 'Children's rights in the internet governance agenda.' *Internet Governance Forum 2020* [[Online](#)], November 2020.
615. Panellist, 'Tackling all forms of child sexual exploitation online.' *Internet Governance Forum 2020* [[Online](#)], November 2020.
616. Panellist, 'Digital cooperation and children's rights.' Pre-event, *Internet Governance Forum 2020* [[Online](#)], November 2020.
617. 'Global Kids Online.' Speech on the 60th anniversary event of the Ewha Communication Media Research Center, Ewha Womans University, South Korea, November 2020.
618. Speaker, 'Children in the Digital Age.' *World Innovation Summit for Health/UNICEF Day of the Child Special Symposium*. Qatar. November 2020.
619. 'Global Kids Online.' Media@LSE Virtual exhibition launch and panel discussion. LSE, November 2020. [[Link](#)]
620. Speaker, 'Global Kids Online.' *Cultura Social Media 2020 Conference: Emerging technologies to face uncertain futures*. Universidad Adolfo Ibáñez, Chile. November 2020. [[Link](#)]
621. Speaker, 'Children's Rights in the digital age - Risks and Opportunities.' *UN75 Dialogues - United Arab Emirates/UNICEF*, November 2020.
622. Panellist, 'Technology and mental health: the issues today.' UK Council for Internet Safety/eNurture/Department for Digital, Culture, Media & Sport webinar, December 2020. [[Video](#)]
623. Panellist, Education Today: What would Comenius say? EU National Institutes for Culture (EUNIC). Webinar, December 2020. [[Link](#)]
624. 'Global Kids Online.' Keynote to the conference, Children and youth, Bergen, December 2020. [[Link](#), [Video](#)].
625. 'Children's data and privacy online: a UK perspective on the problems and solutions.' Keynote to the IDEapolis conference on "Protecting Data, Protecting Children," Stuttgart, December 2020.
626. 'Global Kids Online.' Keynote to the conference, *Childhood and adolescence in the digital age*, CEPAL/CETIC.br/KIDS ONLINE LATAM, Chile, December 2020.
627. Speaker, 'Children's rights in the digital environment.' *2nd Plenary meeting of the Steering Committee for the Rights of the Child*, Council of Europe, December 2020.
628. Panellist, Global Youth Privacy: Amplifying Youth Needs & Voices. *Computers, Privacy and Data Protection (CPDP) conference*. Online. January 2021 [[Video](#)]
629. Children's rights in the digital environment. *MeCCSA Policy Network*. January 2021 (Online).
630. Young people and media literacy. *Media Literacy Ireland*. Webinar, January 2021 [[Video](#)]
631. Digital Parenting. Keynote, Safer Internet Day webinar, University of Oslo, February 2021 [[Video](#)]
632. Panellist, Understanding, measuring and fostering digital skills. *ySKILLS webinar*, February 2021 [[Video](#)]
633. Parenting for a digital future: the ethical issues. *Humlab, Umeå University*, February 2021.
634. Digital by default: the COVID-19 generation. Webinar organiser and chair. LSE Festival, March, 2021 [[Video](#)]

635. Speaker on Global Kids Online and Children's Rights, Safer Cyber Space Conference, FAMP (Safer Cyberspace NGO) and Imam Sadeq University. Tehran, March 2021.
636. Chair, CO:RE Theories Webinar: Understanding online risks for children, March 2021 [[Link](#)]
637. Parenting In the Digital Age. Webinar, TechDev Academy, March 2021. [[Link](#)]
638. Realising Children's Rights in a Digital World. Webinar, *University of Surrey*, March 2021 [[Video](#)]
639. Panellist, Launch of general comment No. 25 on children's rights in relation to the digital environment. *5Rights Foundation*, March 2021
640. Privacy from whom? The clashing logics of child development and the data ecology. *Privacy studies journal: Inaugural conference*. Online, April 2021.
641. Panellist, #CovidUnder19, Global Youth Mobilization Summit, April 2021 [[Link](#)]
642. Panellist, Adult Online Harms: Revenge pornography and online stalking. *UK Council of Internet Safety Evidence Group and DCMS Webinar*, April 2021.
643. Respondent, Image based sexual abuse and online stalking. UK Council of Internet Safety Evidence Group webinar, April 2021 [[Video](#)]
644. Panellist, "Realizing Children's Rights in the Digital Environment through the new General Comment no. 25. Webinar. *Nova School of Law*, Lisbon, April 2021.
645. Global Kids Online. *Children's rights in the digital age: Should children be protected from screen exposure?* Online, May 2021.
646. 'The Outcomes of Gaining Digital Skills for Young People's Lives and Wellbeing: A systematic evidence review.' (with Giovanna Mascheroni and Mariya Stoilova). Presented at the *71st Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, online, May 2021.*
647. 'You Have the Right to Consent: Limits to Children's Grasp of Their Online Data and Privacy.' (with Mariya Stoilova and Rishita Nandagiri). Presented at the *71st Annual Conference of the International Communication Association*, online, May 2021.*
648. Chair, CO:RE Theories Webinar: Children and the digital environment, May 2021 [[Link](#)]
649. Panellist, "Human rights in digital services in Finland and the EU." Ministry of Finance, Finland.
650. Panellist, "Talking to kids about privacy". Future of Privacy Forum & Common Sense Media. Webinar, May 2021. [[Link](#)]
651. 'Imagining play in a digital world.' Keynote to Gamesym 2021, June 2021 [[Video](#)]
652. Panellist, "Media literacy and online disinformation." EDMO Week – United Against Online Disinformation. EDMO, June 2021.
653. Media literacy, ensuring the safety of internet connected devices, and innovation in identifying and removing harmful content. *Westminster eForum policy conference: Next steps for protecting children online*. London, June 2021.
654. Panellist, "A Time when Thought is Free": Freedom of Thought as a Legal Framework for Tech Accountability. *RightsCon*, Online, June 2021.
655. 'General Comment on children's rights in the digital age.' Dust or Magic Masterclass. Bologna Children's Book Fair, June 2021 (Online).
656. 'Media literacy.' Panellist, *Westminster eForum policy conference Next steps for protecting children online*. June 2021.
657. Panellist, *Growing Up on Screens: Rethinking How Children Mature In a Digital Age*. Digymatex webinar, June 2021. [[Link](#)]
658. Panellist, 'Designing for youth.' TTC Labs Summit 2021, June 2021 [[Video](#)]
659. Webinar chair/speaker, 'The future of children's education data.' Digital Futures Commission, July 2021 [[Video](#)]

660. 'From evidence of risk to advocacy of rights: learning from children's experiences in a digital world.' Keynote to the *Cyberpsychology conference, British Psychological Society*, July 2021 ([Online](#)).
661. Respondent, Webinar, Family Ecosystem and Student Well-being, *Digigen/Digital Citizenship Plus Seminar Series #5*, July 2021 ([Link](#))
662. Panellist, Digital Citizens Rights, *mSchools EdChange, GSMA Mobile World Congress 2021*, Barcelona, July 2021 (Online).
663. Speaker, General Comment 25 on children's rights in the digital environment. *Children's Global Privacy Governance Workshop, Children's Digital Rights Council*, Ontario, Canada, July 2021.
664. LSE Online Safety Briefing, public event, July 2021. ([Video](#))
665. Children's rights in a digital world. Ofcom webinar, July 2021.
666. Global Kids Online. Keynote to *International Congress of Psychology, ICP2020+*. Prague, July, 2021.
667. Screen time dilemmas: a parenting perspective. *International Congress of Psychology, ICP2020+*. Prague, July, 2021.
668. Panellist. Commemorative panel for Jay Blumler. *Annual Conference of the International Association of Media and Communication Researchers*, Online, July 2021. ([Video](#))
669. Panellist. *Asia-Pacific Partnership Meeting of Child Rights Coalitions and Networks. Regional Launch of General Comment No. 25*. August 2021, online. ([Link](#))
670. Speaker, Children's rights in a digital world. Renew Europe, August 2021, online. ([Link](#))
671. Panellist. 'Ask an expert: How can we encourage an active and ethical digital generation?' *OECD Education*, September 2021, online. ([Link](#) and [Facebook](#))
672. Chair, British Academy Lecture: Gillian Rose, Seeing the city digitally: from picturing urban spaces to animating urban life. *British Academy*, September 2021. ([Link](#))
673. 'What the evidence shows. Understanding of User Needs and Problems.' Speaker at the *euCONSENT conference, Online Child's Rights, Age Verification and Parental Consent: Finding the balance*. September 2021. Athens/online ([Link](#))
674. The datafication of education: in whose interests? Opening Keynote, *ALT [Association for Learning Technology] Annual Conference 2021*, online. ([Video](#))
675. Session chair, 'Children's data privacy online – comparing children's experiences across diverse contexts.' *ECREA annual conference*, September 2021, online ([Link](#))
676. You have the right to consent: limits to children's grasp of their online data and privacy. *ECREA annual conference*, September 2021, online. ([Link](#))
677. 'Antecedents and consequences of digital skills.' *ECREA annual conference*, September 2021, online ([Link](#))
678. 'Free play anywhere' (with Kruakae Pothong). *Borders and Boundaries, Contemporary Childhood Conference*, September 2021, online. ([Link](#))
679. 'Child rights perspective on age verification and parental controls: findings from a rapid evidence review. (with Mariya Stoilova and Svetlana Smirnova). *Borders and Boundaries, Contemporary Childhood Conference*, September 2021, online. ([Link](#))
680. 'Fostering a culture of child online protection: Roll-out of the Child Online Protection Guidelines.' *ITU (International Telecommunication Union)*, September 2021. ([Link](#) and [report](#))
681. Panellist, Digital Voices. Webinar by the Ombudsman for Children, Ireland, September 2021.
682. 'Digital parenting and media literacy in the context of children's rights.' Keynote lecture to the *Hungarian Presidency of the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe conference, Rights, opportunities and well-being of children and young people in the digital age*, October 2021, Budapest/Online. ([Link](#))

-
683. 'The right to privacy in social media times: what do children think?' Panellist, Fundamental Rights Forum 2021, Vienna, October 2021. [[Video](#)]
684. Panellist, "Girls' Empowerment in the Digital Age: Opportunities and Challenges." *International Day of the Girl Child Regional Conference*, UNICEF, UNFPA, UN Women, October 2021. [[Video](#)]
685. Panellist, 'Privacy by Design: Designing with children's privacy in mind.' *Office of the Information Commissioner*, October 2021.

SELECTED ADDITIONAL RESEARCH DISSEMINATION

Industry/User-Community Presentations and Advice

Many, over the years, including: The Advertising Association, All Parliamentary Suicide Prevention Group, Australian e-Safety Commission, BAFTA, BBC and Children's BBC Online, BECTA, Broadcasting Standards Commission, British Academy, BT Laboratories, Byron Review, 'Safer children in a digital world', The Children's Society, Citizens Online, Department for Education/ and Skills/ Children, School and Families, Department for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport, Department for Trade and Industry, Facebook EMEA, Facebook USA, Goldman Sachs, Google, Home Office, Home Secretary's Taskforce on Child Protection on the Internet, Insafe/European Schoolnet, Internet Governance Forum, IPPR, ITC, Microsoft Research New England, Ministerial meeting on violence against women and girls and new technology, House of Commons briefing on online abuse, National Participation Forum, NSPCC, Office of the Children's Commissioner, Office of Communications (Ofcom), Overseas Development Institute, ParentZone, Polis – the LSE/Journalism think tank, The Guardian, UK Council for Child Internet Safety, UNICEF, Voice of the Listener and Viewer, Westminster Media Forum, Young Foundation, Youth Justice Board at the Ministry of Justice.

Academic Seminars

Many, over the years, including: Annenberg School of Communication (University of Pennsylvania, University of Southern California), British Film Institute, Edinburgh University, Goldsmiths University of London, Harvard University, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Institute of Education University of London, John Logie Baird Centre (Glasgow/Strathclyde U), King's College London, London School of Economics and Political Science, Paris II (Institut de la Presse), Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), Royal College of Art, SOAS University of London, University of California Los Angeles, UCL, UNICEF Office of Research, and the Universities of Aarhus, Amsterdam (ASCOR), Bergen, Brunel, Cambridge, Copenhagen, Exeter, Gothenburg, Helsinki, Illinois Urbana-Champaign, Kansas, Leicester, LSE, Lund, Manchester, New York, Oslo, Oxford, Southampton, Stirling, Stockholm, Surrey, Sussex, Sydney, Trento, Trondheim, Virginia, Western Sydney and Westminster.

The Media

Over the years, my research has been disseminated through the national media, resulting in hundreds of reports in such titles as *The Guardian*, *The Financial Times*, *The Education Guardian*, *The Daily Mail*, *The Mirror*, *The Observer*, *The Evening Standard*, *The Sunday Times*, *The Independent on Sunday*, *The Daily Telegraph*, *The Sunday Telegraph*, *The Express*, *The Scotsman*, *The Times*, *The Independent*, *The Editor (Guardian)*, *Scotland on Sunday*, *The Sun*, *The Herald*, *Times Higher Education Supplement*, *Web User*, *New Media Age*, *BBC Online*, as well as a range of local papers. I have also been interviewed in radio and television broadcasts, including BBC Newsnight, BBC Radio 4 ('Talking Aloud'; 'You and Yours', 'The Web Watchdog'), BBC Radio 3 ('Nightwaves'), BBC Radio 1, BBC Radio Wales, BBC Radio Asia Network, BBC World Service ('The Weekend', 'World Analysis'), Lunchtime News, BBC London, BBC Radio London, Sky Radio, Dublin Q102 Radio, Radio Five Live (News; Breakfast News, Simon Mayo Programme), Channel 5 News, CBBC Newsround, BBC News Online, BBC Radio Ulster, BBC Radio Shropshire, BBC Radio Stoke, Teachers' TV, Parents' TV (Tomorrow's Child for DCSF), and others. My research has been reported on Radio 4 Today Programme, GMTV Breakfast News, ITV News Online, Sky News Online, The Register, Manchester Online, Spiked Online, Technology Review, Teachers' Television, and many others.

Recent examples include:

Squid Game: Why you should not panic about reports children are copying the games from the Netflix series. iNews, [13/10/21](#)

EU Commission gathers expert group on disinformation and digital literacy. Euractiv, [12/10/21](#)

If Social Media Can Be Unsafe for Kids, What Happens in VR? Slate, [11/10/21](#)

Does Instagram really damage our mental health? Mental Health Today, [6/10/21](#)

Alan Rusbridger under pressure over Facebook role as whistleblower scandal deepens. The Telegraph, [6/10/21](#)

Playing catch-up with technology is not enough when it comes to safeguarding issues. Education Technology, [4/10/21](#)

Teenage girls, body image and Instagram's 'perfect storm.' The Guardian, [18/9/21](#)

Instagram's impact on young girls' body image. BBC News, 15/9/21.

The Children's Code protecting kids online. Digital Planet, BBC World Service, [7/9/21](#)

Obligations and opportunities. ET (Educational Technology), [7/9/21](#)

Britain tamed Big Tech and nobody noticed. Wired, [2/9/21](#)

Notification limits and activity monitors are needed to stop excessive social media scrolling, experts say. iNews, [10/8/21](#)

Think before posting about your children online. The Daily Star, [10/8/21](#)

China's gaming ban for children. Eddie Mair Show, LBC, 30/07/21

'Commission 'dismayed' at how much learning data is used for commercial purposes.' Education Technology, [1/7/21](#)

'The right to be forgotten': Should teens' social media posts disappear as they age? Washington Post, [14/6/21](#)

'A storm is brewing over children's data privacy rights on social media.' TechMonitor, [9/6/21](#)

Tik Tok and children's data collection. Times Radio, 21/4/21

Negotiation Fatigue Is Real And It's Brutal — Here's What You Can Do, Romper, [6/4/21](#)

Open Letter to Tanzanian president Samia Suluhu on need to restore civic space, The Star, Kenya,, [19/3/21](#)

Instagram 'kids app' could expose children to 'addictive algorithms', leading expert warns. The Telegraph, [19/3/21](#)

Parenting and screen time. Times Radio, 10/3/21

Children's rights in the digital world. Czech Radio, [7/2/21](#)

Universities must stop presuming that all students are tech-savvy. Times Higher Education, [4/2/21](#)

'If I could put a microchip in her body I would.' The Daily Mail, [19/10/20](#)

The Social Dilemma Fails to Tackle the Real Issues in Tech. Slate, [18/9/20](#)

TRE Talk Radio Europe, [16/9/20](#)

EastEnders is back, with added face masks and social distancing. Wired, [7/9/20](#)

Lockdown's legacy: twitchy fingers in the classroom. The Sunday Times, [6/9/20](#)

Kids used to love screen time. Then schools made Zoom mandatory all day long. The Washington Post, [4/9/20](#)

How much is too much? Researchers are urging a rethink on screen time limits for children, Daily Telegraph (Australia), 8/8/20

Screen time and kids: Parents need to worry less about hours logged. CNN, [29/7/20](#)

Is London calling time on TikTok? How fears over privacy are threatening the Gen-Z focused app. The Evening Standard, [17/7/20](#)

Screen time and COVID-19. BBC 5Live, 16/7/20

How safe is TikTok? Euronews asks the experts. Euronews, [15/7/20](#)

When is the right time to let your child have their first phone? The Guardian, [8/7/20](#)

In a Time of Covid-19, Screen-Time Worries Miss the Point. The Asia Foundation, [24/6/20](#)

Childhood in the time of corona. The Telegraph, [18/4/20](#)

Lessons From Teen Digital Life In Times Of Lockdown. Forbes, [10/4/20](#)

BBC R4 Woman's Hour, on children, fake news and anxiety, [25/3/20](#)

Parenting in the digital age. The Rising Nepal, [13/2/20](#)

The government should actually understand the internet if it's going to protect kids from online harms. The Independent (Opinion), [15/2/20](#)

How to teach online safety to tech-savvy students. Times Educational Supplement (TES), [14/2/20](#)

Let's tell kids what they can do online, instead of what they can't do. The Washington Post, [13/2/20](#)

Who is your child talking to online? What parents should know. The Times, [8/2/20](#)

Does keeping kids offline breach their human rights? Economic Times, [2/1/20](#)

To Sharent Or Not To Sharent? Should You Put Your Kids' Faces Online? Grazia Daily, [16/1/20](#)

Does keeping kids offline breach their human rights? MIT Technology Review, [27/12/19](#)

Even experts can't agree on whether technology is dangerous for kids. Quartz, [5/11/19](#)

Facebook starts hiding likes on posts, US giant announces. The Telegraph, [28/9/19](#)

Facebook starts hiding likes on posts, US giant announces. Herald Publicist, 27/9/19

BBC launches 'digital wellbeing' Own It app for children. Business Ghana, [20/9/19](#)

BBC launches 'digital wellbeing' Own It app for children. BBC News, [18/9/19](#)

Parental guide to digital world. Singapore Tonight (TV channel CNA), [21/9/19](#) – reshow on New 5 (Channel 5), CAN 938, Singapore Today Radio, and more.

Media Literacy Council did not misunderstand satire, they misunderstood literacy, The Independent, Singapore [14/9/19](#)

Online trolling. ITV Television News, Lunchtime, 6.30pm and 10pm, 9/9/19.

What Parents May Not Realize When They Post About Their Kids Online, NPR All things considered, [17/8/19](#)

How can those behind '13 Reasons Why' say they're HELPING children? Brinkwire, [6/7/19](#)

What Filipinos did when Instagram, Facebook had an hours-long outage. Interaksyon, [4/7/19](#)

The Digital Human. BBC Radio 4, [24/6/19](#)

Children want social media profiles wiped clean at 18, LSE study finds. The Telegraph, [24/6/19](#)

Mummy, what's porn? The Daily Mail, [5/6/19](#)

Adults use internet for 50 full days annually. The Daily Telegraph, [30/5/19](#)

Bloomfield Hills teen's anxiety intervention turns into YouTube documentary. Detroit Free Press (USA Today), [24/5/19](#)

Does your teenager have a secret burner phone? The Times, [22/5/19](#)

Bullying campaigner admits cyberbullying 'not as prevalent' as offline bullying. Sky News, [17/5/19](#)

What do you not think about when you share pictures of kids on Facebook? Calcalist, [17/5/19](#)

Jeremy Kyle. The James Whale Show. Talk Radio, 14/5/19

Apple And Google Remove Dating Apps Connecting 'Predators And Children' After FTC Warning. Forbes, [7/5/19](#)

Facebook's Meet New Friends feature creates 'new risks' for children, former Government adviser warns. The Telegraph, [1/5/19](#)

'Sharenting' on Chinese Social Media. What's on Weibo, [18/4/19](#)

Data protection, children and 'likes.' BBC Radio 4 PM, 15/4/19

Optimize algorithms to support kids online, not exploit them. Wired, [13/4/19](#)

How Britain's proposed new tech rules compare to other countries. The Telegraph, [8/4/19](#)

Internet regulation and the Online Harms White Paper. Sky News, 7/4/19

EU Forum On Children's Rights Kicks Off. UrduPoint, [3/4/19](#)

Six weeks after Instagram pledged to block damaging posts blamed for 14-year-old's death, we reveal the sickening proof that suicide, self-harm and anorexia material is still.... The Daily Mail, [30/3/19](#)

I embraced screen time with my daughter – and I love it. Wired, [12/3/19](#)

Parenting for a digital future. BBC News (Television), 6/3/19

YouTube's crackdown on pedophilia could create problems for content creators. Vice News, [1/3/19](#)

Seventy percent of teens call mental health a top concern. BizWomen, [25/2/19](#)

Pew survey: Teens say depression is greater problem than bullying, drugs or drinking. USA Today, [22/2/19](#)

Social media firms should fund body to advise children on online safety, expert says. The Irish Times, [19/2/19](#)

Children's data and privacy online. NewsTalk Breakfast, Ireland, [18/2/19](#)

Children's data and privacy online, TODAYfm, Ireland, [18/2/19](#)

Tech giants should pay to keep kids safe online. Sunday Independent, Ireland, [17/2/19](#)

We get the journalism we deserve. Quartz, [17/2/19](#)

Is it time to start some family phone rules? The Times, [15/2/19](#)

Screen time. Sky TV news, 8/2/19

Self-Harm & Suicide Content Is Still Alarmingly Easy To Find on Social Media. Refinery29, [6/2/19](#)

Which countries spend the most time online? The Week, [5/2/19](#)

The World Now Spends An Average Of 6 Hours And 42 Minutes Online Each Day, IFL Science, [4/2/19](#)

Banning smartphones in UK schools. BBC TV News, 2/2/19

People in the Philippines spend the most time online, global report finds. CNN, [2/2/19](#)

Has Facebook saved thousands from suicide? LBC Breakfast, 29/1/19

Social media regulation 'needed to protection children.' BusinessCloud, [15/1/19](#)

Screen time. Sky News, 4/1/19.

How children interact with digital media. Special report. The Economist, [3/1/19](#)

Bought your child a new device? Here's how to protect their mental health. The Telegraph, [22/12/18](#)

Drive to protect children from websites discussing suicide and promoting anorexia. The Irish Sun, [16/12/18](#)

Depression in adolescents and young adults is rising: Are phones and social media to blame? USA Today, [16/12/18](#)

Dad saws son's Playstation in half. LBC Andrew Castle Show, [9/12/18](#)

Bullying video gone viral. Newsnight, [28/11/18](#)

Should you spy on your kids online? The Times, [24/11/18](#)

Children have '1,300 pictures of them' posted online by age 13. The Week, [8/11/18](#)

Vanessa Felz show on children's privacy online, BBC London, 8/11/18

Children are being 'datafied' from birth. BBC News, [8/11/18](#)

What the Times got wrong about kids and phones. Columbia Journalism Review, [5/11/18](#)

Making children safer online. Nature, [3/10/18](#)

Instagram forced to backtrack over child pressure. The Telegraph, [22/9/18](#)

How a new internet regulator for the UK could work. i News, [21.9.18](#)

Spinning into danger: Parents warned after new 'Roundabout of Death' stunt ... The Sun, [14/9/18](#)

There's no proof Android and iOS wellbeing tools reduce screen time. Wired, [20/8/18](#)

Screen time. ITV Wales at Six, 17/8/18

Shared custody. Morgenbladet, 10-16 August, 2018.

Facebook to launch 'take a break' pop-up warnings to help children spend less time on social media. The Telegraph, [1/8/18](#)

How to futureproof your kids. The Telegraph, [30/7/18](#)

How to futureproof your kids – the mental health problem. The Telegraph, 28/7/18 [[video](#)]

How to futureproof your kids – the early years. The Telegraph, [28/7/18](#)

How to futureproof your kids – the teenage years. The Telegraph, [28/7/18](#)

The Facebook group fighting anti-tech rhetoric. New Statesman Technology, [24/7/18](#)

Children will be able to watch porn on social media sites because of loophole in rules, BBFC admits. The Telegraph, [20/7/18](#)

Do you know who really owns your face? BBC World Update, [29/6/18](#)

One in four children under two has their own tablet, MPs' report shows. The Telegraph, [25/6/18](#)

Digital detox and smartphone addiction. Stephen Nolan show, Radio Five Live, [3/6/18](#)

The 'sharent' trap – should you ever put your children on social media? The Guardian, [24/5/18](#)

GDPR could have unintended consequences for teenagers. Wired, [23/5/18](#)

New 'Taming Gaming' book will help parents understand and control their kids' gaming habit. The Mirror, [18/5/18](#)

'We are being fed a diet of filth and twaddle' — but top journalists say it's education, not law, that will tackle fake news. Legal Cheek, [30/4/2018](#)

Can social media be regulated? BBC London (radio), 25/4/18

Should social media platforms do more for children's mental health? BBC Today, 24/4/18; BBC Radio WM, 24/4/18; BBC World Service, 24/4/18

Should social media platforms do more for children's mental health? BBC Television News, [22/4/18](#); BBC World Service, 23/4/18; Radio 5Live, 23/4/18

Critical thinking skills crucial. New Straits Times, [24/3/18](#)

Parents want more protection for teens online. The Financial, [19/4/18](#)

Screens and teens: BBC Radio 4 Analysis, [20/3/18](#)

Don't panic, screen time can be good for kids. The Telegraph, [4/4/18](#)

Kids and technology addiction. LBC Radio, 19/3/18

Netflix scraps its plans to reward children who regularly view shows just days after criticism that it would encourage binge-watching. Mail Online, [15/3/18](#)

Binge-watching fears as Netflix rewards children with collectable stickers for viewing shows. The Telegraph, [13/3/18](#)

The Guardian flayed for stand on UK phone-hacking. Hindustan Times, [5/3/18](#)

Teens and social media? It's a mixed bag. The Mercury News, [28/2/18](#)

Are we on the brink of a social media meltdown? Wales Online, [12/2/18](#)

Don't panic: here's how to make screens a positive in family life. The Guardian, [11/2/18](#)

Early iPhone designer calls on Apple to curb tech addiction. WTVB news, [11/2/18](#)

Apple investors urge action on 'smartphone addiction'. BBC News Online, [8/2/18](#)

Digital media helps with parenting and brings families together. The Financial, [7/2/18](#)

BBC Breakfast, on Safer Internet Day. 6/2/18

Smartphones and apps can be GOOD for family life because they help parents and children keep in touch, say scientists, The Mail Online, [6/2/18](#)

Digital media can enhance family life, says LSE study. The Guardian, [6/2/18](#)

YouTube's bots aren't protecting kids from all its nasty videos. New Scientist, [24/1/18](#)

Revenge porn. BBC Radio 5 live, 13/1/18

Woman's Hour on parenting and digital media, repeated in the parenting podcast, BBC Radio 4, [10/1/18](#)

How children's TV went from Blue Peter to YouTube's wild west. The Guardian, [9/1/18](#)

Children online: Two books that accentuate the positive. ZDNet, [11/12/17](#)

Are traditional family activities set for a revival? BBC News, [6/12/17](#)

No more child's play. Ahmedabad Mirror, [30/1/18](#)

Terrifying truth about what your child watches on YouTube, Mail Online, [5/12/17](#)

Ban kids from tech use, says academic report, Wakefield Express, [5/12/17](#)

Under-5s should be BANNED from using technology on their own and teenagers must be given online 'reputation management' lessons, claims report, Mail Online, [4/12/17](#)

Terrifying truth about what your child watches on YouTube. Mail Online, [28/11/17](#)

YouTube, kids and Silicon Valley's recurring algorithmic blind spot, WIRED, [24/11/17](#)

YouTube FINALLY says it will crack down on sick pranksters that trick children into watching disturbing videos by using new age restrictions, Mail Online. [10/11/17](#)

Trouble with the YouTube Kids App. BBC 5 Live Drive 10/11/17.

RUDE TUBE How YouTube became a breeding ground for violent, sexual and disturbing content targeted at YOUR kids. The Sun, [9/11/17](#)

On a dangerous new Facebook craze. TalkRadio, 20/10/17/

The UK's new internet safety strategy. Today. BBC Radio 4, [11/10/17](#)

The secret lives of children and their phones. Financial Times, [6/10/17](#)

Children's internet safety. ABC Mornings (Western Australian public radio), [13/9/17](#)

Raising tech-savvy children, Independent (Ireland), 9/9/17

Digital addiction. The World Weekly, [31/8/17](#)

Access of evil. How apps provide a portal for paedos... The Sun, [8/8/17](#)

Children's internet bingeing. BBC World News, 6/8/17

This \$1 Billion App Can't 'Kik' Its Huge Child Exploitation Problem. Forbes, [3/8/17](#)

Screen time for children not necessarily the 'evil' we think, researchers say. Stuff.co.nz, [20/7/17](#)

The UK will block online porn from next year. Here's what we know. Wired, [17/7/17](#)

Why our children should be taught about digital distraction. Huffington Post Australia, [15/6/17](#)

Sonia Livingstone katedraduna honoris causa doktore izendatuko du gaur EHUK. El Correo Digital, 14/6/17 See also [Hoy.es](#), [La Verdad](#), [La Rioja](#), [El Diario Vasco](#), [Diario Sur](#), [El Diario Montañés](#), [El Confidencial](#),

Only 20% of children using mobile phones know how to set up phone privacy. El Correo Gallego, [14/6/17](#) See also [ABC.es](#), [El Dia.es](#), [Diario Sur](#), [La Rioja](#), [El Diario Montañés](#), [El Diario Vasco](#), [La Verdad](#), [Hoy.es](#), [elPeriódico.com](#), Espana Portada, [EFE](#), [El Economista.es](#), [El Confidencial](#), [Diari de Tarragona](#), [Eldiario.es](#), Deia.com, L, [La Razón Digital](#), Noticias de Alava, Espacio Para Publicidad, among others.

90% of minors use the internet at least once a week. EUSKAL TELEBISTA 2, 14/6/17

Should parents be worried about the 'Blue Whale' challenge in China? That's Magazine, [15/5/17](#)

The truth about Blue Whale. Wired, [13/5/17](#)

How the classroom can cope with the wave of fake news. Porvir, [21/3/17](#)

The disturbing YouTube videos that are tricking children. BBC News/BBC Trending, [27/3/17](#)

The disturbing YouTube videos that are tricking children. BBC Radio 5 Live, 27/3/17

The disturbing YouTube videos that are tricking children. Late Nights, LBC, 27/3/17

The disturbing YouTube videos that are tricking children. Victoria Derbyshire, 27/3/17

YouTube in trouble AGAIN as more sick pranksters trick children into watching disturbing videos by disguising them as popular cartoons. The Daily Mail, [27/3/17](#)

Secrets of Coca Cola. Channel 4 Dispatches. 27/3/17

Sexting bigger fear than drinking for UK parents: study. Deccan Chronicle, [18/3/17](#)

Sexting a bigger fear for parents than drinking and smoking. Daily Sun, [5/3/17](#)

Cornish Dad's Petition Over Snapchat Craze. Pirate FM News, 3/3/17

Announcement of compulsory sex education in schools. BBC News Channel, 1/3/17.

Announcement of compulsory sex education in schools. BBC Radio Five Live, 1/3/17.

UK Government announces new Internet Safety Strategy, Linx, 28/2/17

Sexting bigger fear than drinking for UK parents: study. Outlook India, [28/2/17](#)

Sexting a bigger fear for British parents than smoking or drinking alcohol, China Daily, [28/2/17](#)

Sexting a bigger fear for British parents, Daajiworld, [28/2/17](#)

Sexting a bigger fear for British parents than smoking, alcohol abuse. Hindustan Times, [28/2/17](#)

British Parents Fear More About 'Sexting'. Asian Lite News International, [28/2/17](#)

Sexting a bigger fear for parents than drinking and smoking. The Indian Express, [28/2/17](#)

UK Government launches major new drive on internet safety. Family First, New Zealand, [27/2/17](#)

Sexting a bigger fear for British parents. Can-India, 27/2/17

Gov wants to make the UK the 'safest place in the world to go online'. The Register, [27/2/17](#)

Parents must prepare to have uncomfortable conversations about sexting, Culture Secretary says. The Telegraph, [27/2/17](#)

Tech giants must tackle cyberbullies or face curbs. The Times, [27/2/17](#)

Ministers plan internet strategy 'to make Britain safest place to be online.' Mail Online, [27/2/17](#)

Ministers plan internet strategy 'to make Britain safest place to be online.' AOL News, [27/2/17](#)

Facebook and Twitter bosses to be hauled before ministers as part of assault on online abuse, porn and inappropriate content. The Sun, [27/2/17](#)

Ministers plan internet strategy 'to make Britain safest place to be online.' The Argus, 27/2/17

Government launches major new drive on internet safety. DCMS website, [27/2/17](#)

Un entorno digital seguro es un derecho de los niños. Charo Sádaba blog, [6/2/17](#)

Lego har lavet et sikkert socialt medie. Men det kræver mere at ruste børnene til fremtiden. Zetland, [9/2/17](#)

Discussion of children and the internet on Talk Radio, 11/2/17

7 ways to keep your kids safe online, Grimsby Telegraph, 5/2/17

Use talk not tech to tame your children's online habits. BBC News: Technology, [7/2/17](#)

This week, Ian Munro discusses being a parent in the "information-age". Otago Daily Times, [16/1/17](#)

A new way to punish young cybercriminals – make them wear a wifi jammer. The Guardian, [9/1/17](#)

Screen time guidelines need to be built on evidence, not hype. The Guardian letters, [6/1/17](#)

Growing up digital – report of the Children’s Commissioner. LBC Drivetime, 5/1/17

Growing up digital – report of the Children’s Commissioner. BBC TV News, 5/1/17

Growing up digital – report of the Children’s Commissioner. BBC 5Live, [5/1/17](#)

Growing up digital – report of the Children’s Commissioner. Talk Radio, 5/1/17

Growing up digital – report of the Children’s Commissioner. BBC West Midlands, 5/1/17

How do children use the internet? TechFinancials, [3/1/17](#)

14 reasons sex education needs to be mandatory in schools. Makers.com, [29/12/16](#)

La nuova generazione di giocattoli «aumentati». Il Sole 24 Ore, [5/12/16](#)

How do children use the internet? El Pais, [19/11/16](#)

Global Kids Online, interview with Sonia Livingstone. Czech National Radio (Český rozhlas), [10/11/16](#)

How the kids' screen time is putting our marriage under strain. The Telegraph, [15/10/16](#)

This 14-Year-Old Girl Is Suing Facebook Over Revenge Porn. Broadly (Vice’s women’s channel), [13/9/16](#)

The kids who lie about their age to join Facebook. The Atlantic, [30/8/16](#)

Teenagers’ tech use. This Way Up, Radio New Zealand, [23/7/16](#)

Ados et technologie numerique: une chercheuse lance un appel au calme auz parents. La Presse, [12/6/16](#)

“Our digital life,” the Kathleen Dunn Show. Wisconsin Public Radio, [26/5/16](#)

A look at digital habits of 13 year olds shows desire for privacy, face-to-face time. Boingboing, [19/5/16](#)

Five apps to help social media addicts fight Fomo. The Guardian, [18/5/16](#)

Could children one day sue parents for posting baby pics on Facebook? The Guardian, [8/5/16](#)

Children’s internet safety: the UK experience. Alephba, Iranian magazine, April 2016

Free bikes and tubas? How Helsinki is rebooting social connection. The Christian Science Monitor, [10/5/16](#)

'Teach children about the dangers of sexting', experts suggest. The Telegraph, [19.4.16](#)

BBC Radio 4, Today, on sexual harassment and violence in schools, [19/4/16](#)

Digital Rights: How Safe Are Children Online? Parent Herald, [16/4/16](#)

Fighting the cyberbullies: do we need to regulate our children’s digital lives? The Guardian, [20/3/16](#)

Parents Are Clueless About Teens' Use Of Messaging Apps, But Advertisers Aren't. NDTV, [15/2/2016](#)

Do you know what your children are really watching on their screens? The Telegraph, [16/4/16](#)

Linked to bullying and even murder, can anonymous apps like Kik ever be safe? The Guardian, [7/3/16](#)

Seven ways to keep your children safe online. Rotherham Advertiser, [9/2/16](#)

Stranger danger. BBC Radio Scotland, [3/2/16](#)

Control your children's devices from ANYWHERE: \$99 Screen box enforces time-out from phones, tablets and even the TV. Mail Online, [2/2/16](#)

Child rights are universal, online and off. The Guardian, 8/1/16

Europeans Teach Us a Lesson About Banning Teens From Social Media. Huffington Post, [22/12/15](#)

Sorry Kate Winslet, some screen time can be good for kids. The Telegraph, [7/11/15](#)

Changing Channels: How We Are Controlling The Future Of TV Scheduling, Huffington Post. [29/10/15](#)

Power down and parent up. FQ: The essential dad mag, pp.22-23, [Autumn 2015](#)

Caught in the web. DNA India. [8/10/15](#)

Half of parents fear their children are addicted to screens. Channel 4 News, [21/9/15](#)

Nearly HALF of children are addicted to smartphones and tablet computers, say their parents. Daily Mail, [20/9/15](#).

Screen time and your child: what every parent needs to know. The Times. [12/9/15](#)

Virtual Worlds: Are They Good or Bad for Children? Social Work Helper, [31/8/15](#)

Cyber safety: How protected are your children online? The Telegraph, [14/8/15](#)

Sexting could make teens 'sex offenders', say campaigners. Wired, [5/5/15](#)

From panic to 'literacy'. Times of Malta, [16/4/15](#)

Founder of controversial website Caught Drunk. Mirror, [5/4/15](#)

Controversial website offers money for pictures of drunk people. Sunday Post, [5/4/15](#)

Interview on Safer Internet Day Radio, 10/2/15.

Safer Internet Day: The Children Act has to be brought into the 21st century, The Independent, [8/2/15](#)

BBC Radio 5 Live. Interview on online safety. 4/2/15

Internet-ready Christmas gifts will put children at risk, Cable.co.uk, 17/12/14

Sexting, cyberbullying and when online and offline worlds clash, HealthCanal, [12/12/14](#)

Parental consent, the EU, and children as "digital natives", OUPblog, [9/12/14](#)

Should we spy on our children? The Telegraph, [15/11/14](#)

'Educatieve content verdient meer aandacht', de Gelderlander, 6/11/14; 'Educatieve content verdient meer, Tubantia, 6/11/14; PZC 6/11/14 <http://www.pzc.nl/algemeen/multimedia/educatieve-content-verdient-meer-aandacht-1.4613211>; de Stentor, 6/11/14; ED.nl, 6/11/14; BN deStem, [6/11/14](#)

"A stranger said he liked me – it was creepy": Children on what they face online, The Journal (Ireland), [5/11/14](#)

Irish teens 'more risk-averse online', Irish Examiner, [5/11/14](#)

Changing internet risks for children, The Financial, 5/11/14

Children 'more private than ever' online, Irish Independent, [5/11/14](#)

6 guidelines for parents to ensure children's safety online, Silicon Republic, [4/11/14](#)

Why posting pictures of your kids on Facebook could come back to haunt you, The Daily Telegraph (Australia), 1/11/14

Children and Tech: We're Making a Mess of It, Huffpost Tech, [22/10/14](#)

Austin approach to counter online flaws, The Gulf Today, [16/10/14](#)

Take the Jane Austen approach and the online world isn't so terrifying, The Independent, [14/10/14](#)

Online world doesn't have to be terrible for children, Belfast Telegraph, 14/10/14

The digital human, BBC Radio 4, [13/10/14](#)

Five Live Investigates (on 'sexting'), BBC Radio 5, [5/10/14](#)

Does sharing photos of your children on Facebook put them at risk? The Guardian, [21/9/14](#)

The naked truth, Sunday Times, [7/9/14](#)

Online safety: is the internet really a dangerous, lawless ele for children? The Guardian, [15/8/14](#)

Cyber bullying 'on the increase', Belfast Telegraph, [4/7/14](#)

Children face more bullying online than in playground, The Telegraph, [3/7/14](#)

Cyber bullying 'on the increase', Express and Star, 3/7/14

Threefold rise in British children visiting self-harm websites, study reveals, The Independent, [2/7/14](#)

British media and information literacy strategy 2003-13, China Social Sciences, [16/6/14](#)

Media scaremongering eclipses real problems kids face online, Wired, [5/6/14](#)

Children's e-learning hindered by media hype over cyber-bullying – report, Voice of Russia, [6/6/14](#)

Current trends require online safety net, Panorama Daily, Gibraltar, [4/6/14](#)

Food companies play games with children's TV advertising ban, The Telegraph, 30/5/14

New report sets out steps for improving media education for all, The Financial, 30/5/14

Generation XXX: Talk to your kids about internet porn, Wired, [7/4/14](#)

How do we keep our children safe online? The Guardian, 5/3/14

Dataspelände inte orsak till dåliga skolresultaten, DN.Debatt, [1/3/14](#)

Real life in The Archers. Today, Radio 4, 19/2/14

From bullying to pornography: How to keep your children safe online. The Independent, [9/3/14](#)

Children have no clear distinction between positive and negative online experiences. The Financial, 13/2/14

Teenagers' perception of highly dangerous online activities vary greatly. The Information Daily. 11/2/14

Safer internet day television – interview, [11/2/14](#)

Safer internet day radio – interview, 11/2/14

This debate just claimed Facebook doesn't need child protection legislation, Wired, 30/1/14

Hay que lograr un equilibrio entre riesgos y oportunidades en internet, Deia, 24/1/14

Growing debate over best way to tackle child bullying, Euronews, [9/12/13](#)

Ten Things You Need to Know Before You Filter Porn, Huffington Post, [8/12/13](#)

Many Brazilian children are going online without adult guidance, The Financial, 30/11/13

Extent of Google's renewed battle against online child abuse revealed, Wired, [18/11/13](#)

Global news (Montreal), on children's online opportunities, [15/10/13](#)

ITN lunchtime news, on online safety, 30/8/13

Interview on the internet's opportunities and risks for children, Today, Radio 4, 10/8/13

The cancellation blues: What can we do when our favourite TV shows end? The Metro, [7/8/13](#)

Violence against women in the digital realm, The Guardian, Tech Weekly podcast, [24/7/13](#)

British kids take fewer risks online - because parents don't let them, PC Pro, [24/7/13](#)

Forget online porn, a teen's biggest problem is reputation management, Wired, 22/7/13

Online safety as seen through the eyes of kids, BBC Click (BBC2, BBC World), [13/7/13](#)

Parents 'conniving' to get children on Facebook, warns David Cameron's childhood tsar, The Telegraph, [12/7/13](#)

Can anyone do anything about online porn? BBC Newsnight, 18/6/13

MPs call for Google to curb access to porn, Wired, [31/5/13](#)

We need to talk to children about porn, The Guardian, [24/5/13](#)

My journey into the hell that is internet child porn, Mail Online, [24/5/13](#)

Youth culture's fascination with porn alarming, Ottawa Citizen, [4/3/13](#)

Interview, Safer Internet Day radio, [5/2/13](#)

YouTube study shows children 'three clicks away from explicit material, Sott.net, 5/2/13

Million young children ignore rules to become Facebook user, The Telegraph, [23/1/13](#)

'Parents to blame' for underage use of Facebook: Social media network admits it is powerless to stop children signing up. Mail Online, [23/1/13](#)

Discussion on PM, BBC Radio 4, 22/01/13

'Vulnerable children more likely to be upset in the online world' The Financial, 12/1/13

'Has social media made us anti-social?' You and Yours, BBC Radio 4, [31/12/12](#)

Older children with high levels of sensation seeking are most at risk of excessive internet use, The Financial, 15/11/12

Internet safety improving for children in the UK finds new report, The Financial, 17/10/12

28% of nine and ten-year-olds in UK use social networking websites: study, Computer Business Review, 17/10/12

Quarter of pupils aged nine and ten lie about their age to use social networks, The Daily Mail, [16/10/12](#)

Kids as young as nine using social media, Independent Online, [16/10/12](#)

British children online 'for 100 minutes a day', Telegraph Online, [16/10/12](#)

New approach to keeping children safe online, European Parliament News, [12/10/12](#)

Creepshots and revenge porn: how paparazzi culture affects women, The Guardian, [22/9/12](#)

Bringing Up Britain, BBC Radio 4, [19/9/2012](#)

The real-world guide to keeping kids safe online, PC Pro, [24/8/12](#)

I loathe censorship. But we must block the creeping plague of internet porn causing such harm to our children, The Daily Mail, [23/8/12](#)

European survey on children's online risk, The Sunday Times (Malta), [19/8/12](#)

Why it's ok for your kids to play computer games, New Zealand Herald, [7/8/2012](#), see also 8/8/12

Children and computers: State of play, The Observer, [15 July 2012](#)

I'm just checking my Google referrals, Mum, [2/7/2012](#), The Independent

Online safety tools 'are failing children', The Telegraph, [13/7/12](#)

Estonian children are among the most endangered ones on Internet in Europe, [12/7/12](#), The Baltic Course

Online Safety Tools Not Providing Enough Protection For Kids, 11/7/12, RedOrbit

Just one in eight children report seeing upsetting online material, 11/7/12, BSC (The Chartered Institute for IT)

Children rarely getting help from online services, says EU survey, [10/7/12](#), Malta Today

Children 'fail to seek help online', 10/7/12, Irish Times

TalkTalk's internet filter could give children access to porn, says magazine, [28/6/12](#), The Guardian

Parents consulted on Internet porn block, 28/6/12, AFP

Why Keeping Children Safe Online Is Everybody's Responsibility, Huffington Post, [26/6/12](#)

Parents Get Say On Shielding Kids From Porn, 28/6/12, Sky News

Internet Porn: Parents To Be Asked If Adult Content Should Be, Automatically Banned On Computers And Smartphones, [28/6/12](#), Huffington Post

Make internet settings simple for kids, new report urges online bosses, 14/6/12, The Financial

Letting Children Under 13 On Facebook Could Make Them Safer, Forbes, [4/6/12](#)

Three-quarters of Czech kids have profiles on Internet, Prague Daily Monitor, 4/6/12

What can parents do to protect their children online? The Independent (Blog), 23/5/12

Teenage girls face sexting threat from friends, BBC News Online, [16/5/2012](#). See also [Daily Mail](#) and [The Mirror](#)

Erst gruscheln, dann kuscheln, Der Spiegel, 9/5/2012

Online porn: Now Labour joins battle for automatic ban on Internet giants 'exploiting children', Daily Mail/Mail Online, [26/04/12](#)

Could teenagers be stopped from looking at porn? [26/4/12](#), BBC News Magazine

Keeping children safe online, [19/04/12](#), Econsultancy/Digital Marketers Ltd

Poorer kids less likely to be harmed by Net, [11/04/12](#), Independent Online (South Africa)

Middle class children are most at risk from internet, [24/03/12](#), Daily Mail Online Dangers for Children - New Report Exposes the Top 10 Myths of Internet Safety, [22/02/12](#)

Middle class kids at greater risk of being harmed from Internet use, [24/03/12](#), Newstrack India

Figli digitali, sul web aspettando I genitori, Tecnologie, [10/2/12](#)

Engage, don't restrict, to protect children from online risk finds EU Kids Online, Financial, 07/02/12

Police to target the 'sexting' generation, The Sunday Herald, [22/1/12](#)

Don't let scare stories put you off, Independent (Ireland), 15/1/12

Kids Online: the Risks and the Realities, Mind/Shift, [9/12/11](#)

The best of findings? On Line Opinion – Australia's e-journal of social and political debate, [30/11/11](#)

Local MP supports need for further internet safety, South Yorkshire Policy news, 28/11/11

FRANCE TELECOM: Orange reaffirms its corporate social responsibility commitment to child protection, [1/12/11](#)

Børn bruger otte timer om dagen på medier, Søndagsavisen, 11/11/11

Survey: Many parents help kids lie to get on Facebook. CNET, [1/11/11](#)

Exaggerating Bullying Could Increase Bullying. Huffington Post, [26/10/11](#)

Neelie Kroes Vice-President of the European Commission responsible for the Digital Agenda Making internet a better place for children – a shared responsibility Safer Internet Forum, [20-21 October 2011](#)

UK a 'high use, some risk' country for kids on the Web, PC Advisor, 18/11/11

UK a 'high use, some risk' country for kids on the Web. Computer World (Norway), 18/11/2011

Target internet protection at the most disadvantaged children, The Financial (Finchannel.com), 15/10/11

The online experience for European children: stats. eConsultancy [digital marketers united blog], [7/10/11](#)

Portuguese children behind on Internet usage, The Portugal (News Online), 1/10/11

Poll: Porn-watching, net-savvy kids are a myth. The Register, [28/09/11](#)

Online dangers for children - report exposes the top 10 myths of internet safety, 23/9/11, The Financial (Finchannel.com)

10 Myths about keeping children safe online published today, 22/9/11, National Centre for Technology in Education (Ireland)

MediaMagazine, 21/9/2011, Social networking and teenagers

Online Classroom TV, Childhood and the Media

Canal Futura (Brazilian educational TV channel), July 2011, Media and Communication

EU 'falling short' in warning kids about dangers of social networking, [13/9/11](#), The Journal (Ireland)

e-Safety, Interview (September, [2011](#)), JISC Regional Support Centre for Yorkshire & Humber,

BBC Radio 4 Woman's Hour, 19/07/11, Protection from online porn

Society Guardian, 13/07/11, The Guardian roundtable: How to make the net safe

Irish Times, 5/7/11, Facing up to social networks

The Guardian, [26/06/11](#), Youth culture: teenage kicks in the digital age

The Guardian, [22/06/11](#), Tech Weekly podcast: The impact of the filter bubble on children

Broadband Choice, [20/06/11](#), Nominet unveils shortlist for Internet Awards

PC World Good Gear Guide, [21/06/11](#), Social networking self-regulation isn't working says EU

NZ Herald, 22/06/11, EU: Facebook exposes kids to bullies, paedophiles

Mobiledia, 22/06/11, Facebook Fails to Protect Minors, EU Says

EuroAlert, [22/06/11](#), Social networking sites do not have a clear access for minors to privacy information

RedOrbit, 22/06/11, Social Networks Not Protecting Children Online

The Epoch Times, [21/06/11](#), EU Says Social Networking Sites Don't Protect Minors

Public Service Europe, 21/06/11, EU criticises Facebook et al over children's profiles

Reuters Canada, [21/06/11](#), Social network sites fail to protect minors: EU report

Source Wire, [17/06/11](#), Projects supporting rural broadband, young dads and the elderly on shortlist for the Nominet Internet Awards 2011

HotNews.co, [09/6/11](#), Pornography and online violence across children in Romania: 25.7% of children questioned received sexual images online

Online Classroom TV, 08/6/11, Childhood & the Media
[02/6/11](#), Interview with Brazilian educational TV 'Futura'
 Mark Zuckerberg: Let The Under-13s Use Facebook, 25/5/2011
 The Register, [21/04/11](#), Social networks must police kids' profiles, says EC
 TechWatch, 20/04/11, Almost half of kids aged 9-12 use social networks
 Digital Trends, [19/04/11](#), Study: One in five EU kids aged 9-12 are on Facebook
 Irish Examiner, [19/4/11](#), Pre-teens creating dangerous world online: report
 Irish Herald, 19/04/11, Tenth of our children get sex messages
 Out-Law.com, [20/4/11](#), Social networks must automatically restrict children's profiles, says EU Commission
 PC Advisor, 20/04/11, 38% of 9 to 12 year olds use social networks
 PC Advisor, 21/04/11, The five most commented stories of the week
 Help Net Security, [18/04/11](#), Children on social networks unaware of privacy risks
 Host Exploit, 18/3/11, Survey Pinpoints Children's Lack of Online Safety Skills
 TES Connect, 8/04/11, Internet can entangle both pupils and teachers
 3/3/11 Interview with Metro International reporter Elisabeth Braw
 2011 UK Safer Internet Day Radio Programme, 7/2/11
 The House, Parliament's weekly magazine (No 1373, Vol. 36), 7/2/11, More enlightenment than dark corners
 The Sunday Times, 06/02/2011, Halting net porn: it's your move, parents
 The Times, 05/02/2011, How long has your child been staring at that screen?
 Microsoft Privacy & Safety, 20/2/11, Cyberbullying Rates Across the World, and the Role of Culture
 National Working Group, 15/2/11, Risky Communication Online Report
 The Register, [10/2/11](#), Net censors use UK's kid-safety frenzy to justify clampdown
 Warsaw Business Journal, 08/2/11 Polish children exposed to internet dangers
 Digital Knowledge Centre, 08/2/11, Young teens find it easier to "be themselves" online than offline
 NewsWhip (Ireland) 8/2/11, EU report: Irish children binge-surf the internet
 PC Advisor, 08/2/11, Kids lie about their personal details on the web
 The Herald, 31/1/11, Are social networks child friendly?
 NetFamilyNews, [25/1/11](#), Pan-European survey of 25,000 kids
 Metro (London edition), 24/1/11, 25% of 9-yr-olds on social websites
 The Guardian, [17/1/11](#), Case studies reveal horror of child sex abuse
 Gulf Times, 16/1/11, Web filters not foolproof against risky sites: EU
 Finchchannel (The Financial Channel), 15/1/11, LSE: Children need more help to block online threats says European internet study
 TMC-net, [14/1/11](#), European Commission says UK leads Europe in use of parental control software
 Thingq, 13/1/11, Parental filters miss one in five threats
 Financial Tech Spotlight, [13/1/11](#), UK leads Europe in parental control use

EurActiv, 13/1/11, Parents neglecting risks of child surfing, says survey
 Digital Trends, [13/1/11](#), EU to parents: Don't trust child safety to Internet filters
 The Telegraph, [10/1/11](#), Panorama: quarter of children have looked at pornography in last year
 Panorama, BBC1, 10/1/11, Too much too young
 The Daily Telegraph, [10/01/2011](#), Parents must understand Facebook world
 The Daily Telegraph, 10/01/2011, Young exposed to pornography
 BBC News, [10/1/11](#), Is modern life too sexy for our children?
 Huffington Post, [06/1/11](#), Zuckerberg Was Right: Why Facebook Should Welcome Kids Under 13
 The Herald Sun, 25/12/10, Allowing kids on Facebook is abusive
 Metro (Moscow edition), 19/11/10, Is the internet useful to your child?
 Philly.com, 19/1/11, TVs are everywhere, but there's no TV room in homes today
 PC World, [22/10/10](#), Half of EU Kids Don't Know How to Be Safe Online
 Prague Daily Monitor, 22/10/10, Czech children among most vulnerable to risky online content
 Computeach, 22/10/10, IT industry news: Kids can learn IT skills with 'lots of great tools'
 Broadband Finder, [22/10/10](#), Children 'not getting enough out of internet'
 The Independent, [21/10/10](#), One in eight European kids upset by Internet content: poll
 Silicon Republic, [21/10/10](#), Irish kids are the most responsible users of social networking
 BBC1 Sunday Morning Live, 5/9/10, Is television good for kids?
 The Straits Times (Singapore), 21/7/10, Get kids to protect kids online
 Teachers' TV, 22/5/10, My teen watches porn
 NetFamilyNews.org, 09/4/10, The new media monsters we've created for our kids
 Daily Mail, [27/3/10](#), I believe Facebook is a toxic addiction
 The Daily Telegraph, 07/12/09, Green Cross Code for internet to be launched
 The Daily Telegraph, 13/11/09, Internet 'is a dangerous place for young children'
 The Daily Telegraph, [12/11/09](#), Internet 'as dangerous as letting children go out into the street' says Prof Tanya Byron
 Cyberbullying: the new visibility of an old problem. [15/10/2009](#), The Policy Press
 The Register, [12/2/09](#), Kids online: Parents need to regulate, says Ofcom
 The Times, [21/1/09](#), How advertisers are stalking your children
 BBC Radio 3, [Nov, 2008](#) Is privacy dead?
 Teachers' TV, [05/3/2008](#), Media Literacy - The Experts
 Times Educational Supplement, 27/6/08, Bid to bridge the digital divide
 Times Educational Supplement, Online Sex Plague, 11/5/2008
 Times Higher Education, [20/2/08](#), Media skills
 Times Online, [23/3/08](#), Teenagers and sex - what's love got to do with it?
 The Times, 27/2/08, Websites 'should face charges over happy-slapping videos'
 The Daily Mail, [26/2/08](#), Teenage bullies 'use YouTube and Facebook to torment their victims,' parents warned
 The Evening Standard, 26/2/08, One in five young people has been tormented by bullies on the internet

The Evening Standard, 26/2/08, Teenage bullies are using YouTube and Facebook to torment victims

The Guardian, [21/2/08](#), Comment & Debate: Beyond the digital divide lies a new world of intimacy

The Daily Telegraph, [26/1/08](#), Standard of children's TV 'in freefall'

The Daily Telegraph, [08/11/07](#), TV is exploiting children, says Blue Peter man

Guardian Education Supplement, 18/9/07

The Guardian, [09/8/07](#), Virtual worlds for kids take off

Times Online, [07/7/07](#), Etiquette pitfalls in the social web of wannabe friends

The Times, [21/5/07](#), Mum, get out of my Facebook: half of parents have turned into online spies

The Times, [28/4/07](#), Is it really spying if you love them?

The Scotsman, [07/2/07](#), parents warned over secret language of net paedophiles

The Daily Telegraph, [06/2/07](#), 60pc of children exposed to online pornography

The Times Educational Supplement, 12/1/07, Online sex plague

Spiked Online, [24/7/06](#), Can TV remote-control our kids?

Western Mail, 13/6/06, Food Vainglorious food

Daily Mail, [09/6/06](#), Junk food ads 'fuel childhood obesity'

The Times Educational Supplement, 02/6/06, Mind the technology gap

The Times, 17/5/06, Big Mother is watching you

The Guardian, [25/4/06](#), Schools: 'We are risk of losing our imagination'

The Guardian, [25/4/06](#), 'We are risk of losing our imagination'

The Times Higher Education Supplement, [17/3/06](#), One step ahead of the game

The Daily Mail, 13/2/06, The deadly addiction of Farah's murderer

The Guardian, 13/2/06, Two new media watchwords

The Times Educational Supplement, 15/7/05, Adults must catch up on web

The Metro, Sonia Livingstone, [15/7/05](#)

Times Online, [10/7/05](#), One in three rejects technology

The Guardian, 10/5/05, So what's the problem?

The Guardian, 10/5/05, Surfing habits: Things that children do

Citizens Online, 28/4/05, 'Net baffled' parents may reduce children's job and education prospects

CNET News, [28/4/05](#), Internet-illiterate parents hold back kids

The Guardian, [28/4/05](#), Working-class children fall foul of digital divide

The Education Guardian, [26.4.05](#), Dangerous Liaisons

The Daily Mail, 27/4/05, Half of all children are logging on to porn sites

Liverpool Daily Post, 09/2/05, Internet whizzkids 'at greatest risk'

CBBC News, [09/2/05](#), Kids 'not taught internet safety'

The Times, [30/12/04](#), Keep your children safe on the superhighway

The Evening Standard, 03/9/04, Truth about dangers of Net as half of children are exposed to porn

Technology Review, 03/9/04, The Myths of Growing Up Online

The Times Educational Supplement, 06/8/04, Over Half Of Children See Net Porn
Birmingham Post, 22/7/04, PM backs internet child porn summit
The Herald (Glasgow), 22/7/04, New alert over net porn's perils for children
The Guardian, [21/7/04](#), We need a balanced approach to web regulation
BBC Online, [20/7/04](#), Parents 'underestimate' net risks
The Guardian, [16/10/03](#), Children are internet experts
BBC News, [24/2/02](#), Television: Good for health?
The Times Educational Supplement, 04/1/02, Fears Stopping Kids From Using The Net
The Daily Mail, 26/11/01, The Net of corruption: Nine out of ten children 'have seen porn or violence while surfing'
Birmingham Evening Mail, 10/7/01, Tubby teens – Brit kids prop up Europe survey
Western Mail, 28/6/01, UK children biggest TV-watchers in Europe
Daily Record, 24/1/00, Hi-tech life is good for us